

# College and University Library Statistics, 1958/59

IN RECENT YEARS two criticisms of the annual "College and University Library Statistics" have been repeatedly made: (1) only a small part (less than one-third) of the total number of college and university libraries in the United States and its outlying areas were represented; and, (2) the method of grouping the libraries in the various tables was becoming increasingly unsatisfactory. In the statistical tables for 1958/59, definite progress has been made toward the solution of the first problem, and changes have been introduced which it is hoped will diminish the second.

Because of the expenses of publication, it has been necessary in previous years to limit the collection and publication of statistics to a "representative number of libraries." This list of libraries—like Topsy—for the most part just grew. Eventually included were almost all of the major libraries, a fair number of the medium-sized, and comparatively few of the smaller. This past year ACRL very generously offered to publish in *CRL* the statistics of all institutions received in good order and by the appointed time. Accordingly, questionnaires were directed to some two thousand colleges and universities in the United States, the Canal Zone, Guam, and Puerto Rico. Of the 1,400 institutions granting bachelor's degrees, over 850 (60%) returned questionnaires. A similar response was obtained from the junior colleges. Thus, the total number of libraries represented in the 1958/59 statistics is about double that of one year ago.

Especial note should be made of the efforts of the Southeastern Library Association, under the leadership of Mr. Elliott Hardaway, to obtain broad coverage for their region. Approximately three out of every four libraries in the southeast are represented in the tables.

Dissatisfaction with the arrangement of the tables in recent years seems to have been

*These statistics were compiled by the Statistics Committee for College and University Libraries of the Library Organization and Management Section of ALA's Library Administration Division. Chairman of the Committee and author of the general introduction to the compilation is Jim Ranz, Director of Libraries, University of Wyoming.*

concerned with two considerations. First, the basis for the inclusion of an institution in Group I was a "significant research program"; however, we seemed to be at a loss to define "significant research program." Second, the basis for the inclusion of an institution in Group IV, Teachers Colleges, was that it should be primarily engaged in teacher education. Considering the rapid changes currently being wrought in teachers colleges, this, quite understandably, was another matter difficult of determination. Because of the difficulties seemingly inherent in all efforts to classify institutions by type of program or by purpose, several more or less arbitrary arrangements were considered—alphabetically in one large sequence by name of institution, alphabetically by state or by region, by size of library operating budget, by enrollment, etc. The Committee was of the opinion, however, that in adopting any arrangement other than one by program, much of the usefulness of the statistics would be forfeited. Accordingly, it was decided to use the following modified arrangement by type of program this year:

Group I: *University-Type Institutions.* (Included were all institutions offering doctorates which have liberal arts and general programs with at least one professional school.)

Group II: *Publicly Supported, Degree-Granting Colleges with Enrollments over 1,400.*

Group III: *Publicly Supported, Degree-*

*Granting Colleges with Enrollments under 1,400.*

*Group IV: Privately Supported, Degree-Granting Colleges with Enrollments over 1,000.*

*Group V: Privately Supported, Degree-Granting Colleges with Enrollments between 500 and 1,000.*

*Group VI: Privately Supported, Degree-Granting Colleges with Enrollments under 500.*

*Group VII: Junior Colleges.*

#### University-Type Institutions (Group I)

COMPILED BY ROBERT L. TALMADGE,  
ACTING DIRECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF  
KANSAS LIBRARY

The new criteria for the assignment of libraries to the various groups have brought a number of changes in the composition of Group I. Eighteen libraries included in Group I last year have been assigned to other groups or have failed to provide reports. Twenty-four libraries are new to Group I. One hundred and sixteen questionnaires were returned; all have been included in the tables.

Seventy-six libraries provided complete data on expenditures for both 1957/58 and 1958/59. Total expenditures of these libraries increased approximately 8.5 per cent, while the total expenditures of the parent institutions pulled ahead with an increase of 12.4 per cent. In the preceding year the increases had been 14.9 per cent and 15.3 per cent, respectively.

Unfortunately, it must be pointed out that the enrollment figures and per-student expenditures of the libraries here reporting are not strictly comparable. A few libraries indicated their inability to acquire data on credit-hours; instead, they reported total numbers of students as in previous years, and so stated. The compiler is led strongly to surmise, however, that a considerable number of other libraries probably did the same, silently. Enrollments listed in the tables are in every case as reported on the questionnaires.

Professional salaries continued their steady rise. The average salary for all professional librarians increased from \$5,360 to a new level of \$5,690. (This figure is derived

by multiplying the average of the median minimum and median maximum salaries for each category by the number of librarians within that category for whom salaries are indicated, adding the products thus secured for all categories, and dividing this sum by the total number of librarians for whom salaries are indicated in all categories.) Similarly, the median beginning professional salary rose from \$4,200 to \$4,500.

#### Publicly Supported Institutions with Enrollments of Over 1,400 Students (Group II)

COMPILED BY ROBERT R. HERTEL,  
DIRECTOR OF LIBRARIES, ILLINOIS  
STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY

There is a wide variety in kinds and sizes of institutions represented in the total 100 libraries whose questionnaires were submitted in time for inclusion. Military and naval academies, the Air University, New York City colleges, teacher education and state colleges, municipal universities, professional schools, and a state university constitute a vast range of publicly supported institutions. The smallest libraries served about 1,400 students while the largest served nearly 18,000.

Twenty-seven out of ninety-three libraries (29 per cent) reporting a percentage ratio of library expenditures to total institutional expenditures are above the minimum of 5 per cent recommended by the new standards for college libraries. Of the 71 per cent which have not reached this minimum support, 34 per cent show a ratio between 4 per cent and 5 per cent. The majority have either reached or are in striking distance of the theoretical minimum.

It is interesting to note what is happening to the old 60:40 ratio of professional librarians to nonprofessional assistants. In a general way, the actual ratio might now be expressed as 55:45. While seventy-seven libraries have more professionals than nonprofessionals, the reverse is true in seventeen libraries and the proportions are equal in six other libraries. The shortage of librarians is undoubtedly a strong factor in this trend toward using more clerical personnel. A more general understanding of the division of professional and clerical tasks may also be influencing the addition of more clerical positions.

### Publicly Supported Institutions with Enrollments of Under 1,400 Students (Group III)

COMPILED BY ELI M. OBOLER,  
LIBRARIAN, IDAHO STATE COLLEGE

There are a total of 288 publicly supported, degree-granting colleges and universities in the United States exclusive of those designated in these statistical tabulations as "University-Type" institutions. Of these, 195 (69 per cent) returned questionnaires this year. This, obviously, provides much more than a sampling of figures, and the conclusions derived therefrom should be both valid and reliable.

As an exception to this, be it noted that, whether due to inadequate explanation in the questionnaire, or for whatever reason, one particular set of figures—and these rather important ones—cannot be attested to by the compiler. Although full-time equivalents, as explained in table footnotes, were requested, it was evident that many institutions (approximately one-quarter of the ninety-five whose figures I compiled, for instance) gave total *number* of students, without calculating equivalencies. Therefore, both enrollment and per-student expenditures figures are only very roughly comparable.

Comparing the figures for publicly supported institutions with enrollments of fewer than 1,400 students to the recently promulgated ACRL Standards for College Libraries (*CRL*, XX (1959), 274-80), one finds that the committee's minimum of 5 per cent of the total educational and general budget for library budgets is not quite matched by the median of 4.4 per cent reached this year, which is slightly below the 4.62 per cent of last year's Group II, slightly above the 4.2 per cent in Group III, and appreciably below the 4.95 per cent median for the last year's teachers college libraries. So 5 per cent is still a goal to be aimed at, rather than the minimum suggested by Dr. Hirsch's committee, for most publicly supported college libraries.

According to the ACRL standards, a small college should have a 50,000 minimum book stock, for up to 600 students, with 10,000 volumes added for every additional 200 students. The median enrollment for publicly

supported institutions with under 1,400 students is 880 students, which by the ACRL standards should mean over 60,000 volumes; the actual median book stock holdings is 39,000. Obviously, there is a long way to go before book stocks come anywhere close to suggested minimum standards for small college libraries.

Another recommendation of the ACRL standards is that twice as much or more should be spent for salaries as for books and related materials. This year's figure of \$9,086 is the median for books and related materials, while \$21,435 is the median for staff salaries.

This year some of the lid appears to have been lifted from hitherto secret salary information. At least the head librarian's salary was provided by eighty-six of the ninety-five respondents, although follow-up letters were necessary in many cases to elicit the facts. It is to be hoped that eventually at least all publicly supported institutions will not try to hide what is, after all, public information.

Speaking of salaries, it is interesting to note that the beginning professional salary median this year is \$4,750, well up from the \$4,000 in last year's Group II figures, or even from the \$4,500 disclosed by last year's teachers college statistics. The general salary picture shows steady improvement, as it has in the last few years.

Clearly, with the re-grouping of colleges this year, very little in the way of valid comparison can be made with previous figures. Future reports will be able to use this year's figures as a base line, and much more effective use of the results of the questionnaires can then be made.

### Privately Supported Institutions (Groups IV, V, and VI)

COMPILED BY WARREN TRACY,  
LIBRARIAN, COE COLLEGE; DALE M.  
BENTZ, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF  
LIBRARIES, STATE UNIVERSITY OF  
IOWA; JIM RANZ, DIRECTOR OF  
LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING

In the tabulation of statistics for this year, privately supported institutions, except for

(Continued on page 88)

# College and University Library Statistics, 1958/59

(Continued from page 27)

the "University-Type Institutions," have been grouped by student enrollment. Those institutions with enrollments over 1,000 appear as Group IV, (Compiler, Dale M. Bentz); those with enrollments of from 500 to 1,000 are listed as Group V, (Compiler, Warren Tracy); and those with enrollments under 500 appear as Group VI, (Compiler, Jim Ranz). Questionnaires were mailed to about 1,000 four-year privately supported institutions, and replies were received from about 54 per cent of the schools. Where time permitted, doubtful entries were verified with the reporting library. In some instances, however, changes had to be made locally, and apologies are hereby extended if incorrect interpretations were made.

As in other years the information has been fully reported except for salary figures. The median beginning salary for professional librarians was \$4,500, \$4,200, and \$4,000 for institutions with enrollments over 1,000, of from 500 to 1,000, and under 500 respectively. It is almost impossible to make comparisons with former years because of the new groupings this year. The analysis of library trends will have to be delayed until additional information becomes available on the new groups.

## Junior College (Group VII)

COMPILED BY GEORGE A. FOX, JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIAN, AND LOTTIE M. SKIDMORE, CHAIRMAN, LIBRARIES, AND AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES, JOLIET TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Copies of the same statistical questionnaire

were sent to colleges and universities were sent to 563 two-year colleges listed in the *Education Directory, 1958-1959: Part 3, Higher Education*. Sixteen schools wrote regarding the statistics but did not return the questionnaire. Questionnaires were received from 276 colleges. Ten of these submitted data too incomplete to warrant inclusion in the tabulation. The 266 used represent 40 states, the District of Columbia, and the territories of Guam and Puerto Rico.

Some librarians, commenting on the questions included or excluded, expressed concern that this questionnaire would not reflect a realistic picture of the two-year college library. For example: data on evening school enrollment, supplied by many schools and an item particularly valid for the two-year college, was an omitted question this year. Questions specifically applicable to the two-year college would have been preferred.

It seemed to be a problem for some librarians to supply data equated to full-time equivalents either in salary or personnel. Librarians serving two-year colleges that are coordinated with secondary schools have difficulty in obtaining data to show personnel and costs for the college library. The tabulation has an excess of estimated data. Frequently librarians included students when listing non-professional assistants. There are still many items omitted that might well be marked "not available." In the short time given for tabulation there is little time to check regarding errors and omissions. The increased number of colleges replying to the questionnaire is most gratifying.

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Under-Graduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
1. Adelphi (N.Y.) <sup>11</sup> .....	2,040	1,507	1,416	94, 829	6, 029	1,063	\$ 3, 897, 566
2. Alabama <sup>27</sup> .....	7, 254	582	5, 421	633, 863	44, 675	4, 217	10, 774, 913
3. Alabama Poly. Inst. <sup>1</sup> .....	7, 871	671	.....	261, 763	13, 902	2, 453	13, 042, 190
4. American (Wash., D.C.).....	2, 394	563	1, 057	172, 211	6, 267	701	3, 837, 150
5. Arizona.....	8, 380	512	744	302, 634	12, 673	3, 559	9, 954, 499
6. Arizona State.....	8, 095	1, 613	1, 135	339, 122	38, 672	2, 089	6, 103, 368
7. Arkansas <sup>12</sup> .....	5, 125	658	269	387, 981	14, 714	2, 778	10, 842, 910 <sup>13</sup>
8. Baylor <sup>14, 15</sup> .....	4, 287	146	140	257, 701	15, 021	1, 760	3, 415, 753
9. Boston College.....	5, 791	1, 826	.....	493, 649	15, 726	2, 187	5, 970, 000 <sup>16</sup>
10. Boston University.....	14, 247	4, 117	1, 759	485, 644 <sup>17</sup>	28, 470	2, 766	13, 654, 818
11. British Columbia <sup>18</sup> .....	9, 353	597	2, 100	419, 519	31, 767	4, 950	11, 411, 019
12. Brooklyn College.....	17, 141	2, 249	5, 702	332, 344	19, 004	1, 127	10, 520, 604
13. Brown <sup>20</sup> .....	3, 306	508	.....	956, 472	37, 953	8, 100 <sup>18</sup>	7, 440, 430
14. Buffalo.....	6, 631	509	35	355, 065	8, 449	2, 391	9, 331, 269
15. California (Berkeley).....	13, 633	5, 711	17, 245 <sup>21</sup>	2, 397, 117 <sup>22</sup>	99, 267	29, 950 <sup>23</sup>	..... <sup>19</sup>
16. California (Davis).....	1, 850	546	.....	174, 168	14, 925	3, 804	13, 179, 454
17. California (Los Angeles) <sup>28</sup> .....	11, 332	3, 649	56, 986	1, 375, 262	81, 410	19, 254 <sup>23</sup>	..... <sup>19</sup>
18. Catholic U. of America.....	1, 700	2, 236	.....	555, 706	17, 069	3, 059	4, 437, 941
19. Chicago <sup>30</sup> .....	2, 103	3, 659	2, 546	2, 044, 335 <sup>17</sup>	54, 741	6, 632	36, 371, 449
20. Cincinnati <sup>31, 32</sup> .....	9, 178	797	33	784, 358	16, 578	2, 734	11, 067, 337
21. Clark.....	776	210	.....	220, 000	2, 397	1, 030	1, 103, 980
22. Clemson (S.C.).....	3, 664	149	.....	175, 276	8, 213	1, 938	3, 413, 249
23. College of the Pacific <sup>32, 33</sup> .....	1, 444	136	.....	77, 945	5, 725	658	1, 673, 010
24. Colorado.....	9, 768	1, 345	.....	623, 407	22, 082	5, 632	..... <sup>19</sup>
25. Colorado State.....	5, 220	373	.....	201, 175 <sup>17</sup>	7, 452	1, 582	9, 399, 868
26. Columbia <sup>34</sup> .....	5, 159 <sup>35</sup>	5, 662 <sup>36</sup>	.....	2, 730, 732 <sup>37</sup>	73, 802	13, 300 <sup>16</sup>	45, 938, 080
27. Connecticut (Storrs).....	7, 645	1, 658	1, 741 <sup>38</sup>	255, 185	10, 335	2, 300	10, 948, 046
28. Cornell.....	8, 647	2, 537	452	2, 043, 026	79, 672	14, 410	42, 895, 595
29. Delaware.....	2, 147	1, 070	2, 280	277, 304 <sup>17</sup>	10, 557	1, 521	5, 575, 452
30. Denver <sup>41</sup> .....	4, 229	1, 230	.....	347, 794	10, 074	2, 176	4, 267, 251
31. Drew.....	775	59	.....	232, 675	5, 836	609	1, 163, 051
32. Duke.....	3, 573	2, 039	.....	1, 390, 544	48, 488	5, 114	14, 243, 298
33. Duquesne (Pa.) <sup>32, 43</sup> .....	3, 302	197	.....	108, 893	9, 086	994	2, 844, 824
34. Florida <sup>44</sup> .....	11, 793	991	6, 448	827, 791	44, 556	8, 645	25, 504, 349
35. Florida State <sup>45</sup> .....	6, 435	1, 080	2, 254	514, 703	38, 719	4, 675 <sup>23</sup>	10, 803, 836
36. Fordham <sup>43</sup> .....	6, 175	2, 457	1, 414	364, 995	16, 152	2, 109	5, 933, 329
37. Georgetown.....	2, 695	2, 352	.....	374, 582	22, 878	1, 970	5, 799, 130
38. Georgia.....	6, 156	554	1, 618	384, 836	17, 068	3, 367	6, 174, 678
39. Harvard.....	4, 482	6, 669	.....	6, 492, 111 <sup>22</sup>	195, 258 <sup>22</sup>	30, 000 <sup>23</sup>	59, 290, 983
40. Hawaii <sup>46</sup> .....	5, 497	521	1, 623	291, 315	10, 151	1, 598	7, 640, 844
41. Houston <sup>32</sup> .....	8, 210	371	190	203, 892	15, 904	1, 896	6, 766, 400
42. Howard (D.C.).....	3, 829	294	.....	354, 119	12, 462	2, 280	7, 023, 693
43. Illinois.....	21, 036	4, 289	3, 678	3, 209, 404	93, 461	16, 544	70, 044, 148
44. Indiana.....	10, 969	2, 969	9, 593	1, 258, 038	..... <sup>19</sup>	8, 936	..... <sup>19</sup>
45. Iowa.....	8, 559	1, 957	.....	988, 732	36, 831	5, 329	16, 631, 532
46. Johns Hopkins.....	7, 072 <sup>47</sup>	1, 436	.....	1, 140, 867	22, 429	4, 951	19, 492, 642 <sup>43</sup>
47. Joint University <sup>49</sup> .....	3, 692	2, 317	.....	760, 159	29, 436	4, 335	8, 066, 919
48. Kansas.....	7, 932	1, 567	1, 521	820, 295	38, 659	8, 794 <sup>23</sup>	15, 142, 489
49. Kansas City (Mo.) <sup>32</sup> .....	3, 312	389	.....	194, 436	9, 660	1, 168	2, 750, 000
50. Kansas State.....	6, 073	633	2, 096	230, 474	8, 310	4, 000	11, 283, 620
51. Kentucky <sup>50</sup> .....	7, 065	938	1, 998	826, 130	42, 679	5, 479	..... <sup>19</sup>
52. Lehigh.....	2, 683	801	.....	374, 219	10, 534	1, 930	5, 358, 126
53. Louisiana State.....	10, 184	2, 283	346	805, 002	60, 656	10, 389	22, 599, 835
54. Maine <sup>51</sup> .....	3, 765	168	3, 307	299, 828	8, 197	1, 432	6, 536, 844
55. Maryland <sup>52</sup> .....	11, 762	2, 396	9, 020	409, 348	53, 262	5, 217	30, 281, 365 <sup>33</sup>
56. Massachusetts.....	5, 158	568	.....	220, 121	5, 680	1, 309	8, 363, 902
57. Mass. Inst. of Tech. <sup>54</sup> .....	3, 588	2, 671	.....	647, 018	13, 572	3, 053	14, 705, 729 <sup>45</sup>
58. Miami <sup>16</sup> .....	8, 943	613	.....	487, 703	26, 238	3, 857	13, 488, 732
59. Michigan.....	14, 661	8, 972	4, 535	2, 690, 313	68, 523	29, 932 <sup>23</sup>	39, 774, 606
60. Michigan State <sup>55</sup> .....	15, 878	3, 638	911	720, 322 <sup>17</sup>	44, 821	9, 069 <sup>23</sup>	36, 664, 000 <sup>57</sup>
61. Minnesota.....	23, 109	3, 459	..... <sup>19</sup>	1, 937, 495	42, 938	10, 875	54, 234, 430
62. Missouri <sup>58</sup> .....	8, 946	1, 250	.....	863, 288	55, 860	6, 000 <sup>16</sup>	22, 051, 335
63. Montana <sup>43</sup> .....	3, 053	294	112	187, 222	8, 436	1, 665	3, 558, 387
64. Nebraska <sup>59</sup> .....	7, 499	857	804	645, 086	25, 050	7, 264	18, 345, 786
65. New Hampshire.....	3, 308	215	2, 041	269, 656	13, 078	1, 577	5, 367, 095
66. New Mexico.....	5, 613	1, 301	1, 029	296, 936	13, 984	8, 543 <sup>23</sup>	4, 496, 499
67. New Mexico State.....	2, 271	234	1, 009	111, 111	5, 424	1, 655	3, 628, 892
68. New York University.....	17, 954	15, 036	7, 827	1, 067, 946	20, 653	5, 000 <sup>16</sup>	55, 451, 374
69. North Carolina.....	6, 179	1, 334	5, 041	378, 558	43, 544	6, 236	18, 250, 000 <sup>16</sup>
70. North Carolina Coll. (Durham).....	1, 549	220	.....	117, 718	8, 660	842	1, 704, 330
71. North Dakota.....	3, 448	274	364	217, 280 <sup>17</sup>	9, 400	1, 760	2, 803, 000
72. North Texas State Coll. <sup>32</sup> .....	6, 206	189	654	342, 882	20, 925	1, 841	3, 719, 626
73. Northwestern <sup>32</sup> .....	5, 667 <sup>40</sup>	2, 506	.....	1, 372, 051 <sup>22</sup>	50, 122	17, 361 <sup>23</sup>	..... <sup>19</sup>
74. Notre Dame <sup>43</sup> .....	5, 497	637	.....	530, 604	58, 601	3, 446	13, 209, 328
75. Ohio (Athens) <sup>61</sup> .....	6, 995	354	2, 472 <sup>62</sup>	287, 593	12, 426	1, 397	6, 564, 024

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group I)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>		
\$ 56,615	\$ 4,949	\$ 61,564	\$ 26,771	\$ 4,185	\$ 30,956	\$ 3,262	\$ 95,782	\$ 27.00	2.5	1
239,835	26,641	266,476	144,708	20,778	165,486	18,174	183,660	57.44	4.2	2
110,480	10,675	121,155	51,705	9,565	61,270	15,113	197,538	23.13	1.5	3
50,704	12,567	63,271	21,121	5,443	26,564	5,599	95,434	32.27	2.5	4
144,171	35,390	179,561	90,446	17,067	107,513	11,407	298,481	33.57	3.0	5
131,720	10,732	142,452	106,200	7,182	113,382	8,564	264,398	27.24	4.3	6
117,595	16,268	133,863	77,442	8,081	85,523	12,278	231,664	40.06	2.1	7
96,065	42,890	138,955	82,364	10,916	93,280	17,350	249,585	56.30	7.3	8
161,900	35,740	197,640	77,072	6,828	83,900	26,500 <sup>16</sup>	308,040 <sup>16</sup>	40.44	5.2	9
271,827	47,848	319,675	103,093	18,229	121,322	16,606	457,603	24.92	3.4	10
...	...	263,931	186,319	25,935	212,254	15,599	491,784	49.43	4.3	11
204,340	59,371	263,711	49,708	6,328	56,036	6,491	326,238	16.83	3.1	12
264,807	34,183	298,990	113,305	17,003	130,308	28,626	457,924	120.06	6.2	13
133,243	14,750	147,993	49,595	9,879	59,474	11,391	218,858	30.65	2.3	14
1,626,604 <sup>24</sup>	330,166 <sup>24</sup>	1,956,770 <sup>24</sup>	451,902	140,766	592,668	181,516 <sup>24</sup>	2,730,954 <sup>25</sup>	141.18 <sup>26</sup>	..	15
181,176	34,130	215,306	97,167	24,500	121,667	17,625	354,598	148.00	2.7	16
950,716	305,594	1,256,310	367,472	120,863	488,335	101,431	1,846,076	123.23	..	17
140,001	37,259	177,260	59,306	2,690 <sup>29</sup>	61,996	19,547	258,803	65.75	5.8	18
500,813	156,982	657,795	238,892	52,099	290,991	45,228	994,014	172.51	2.7	19
210,010	19,800	229,810	99,660	15,500	115,160	11,850	356,820	35.77	3.2	20
30,619	6,472	37,091	17,700	2,500	20,200	4,239	61,530	62.40	5.6	21
65,624	7,400	73,024	38,147	8,208	46,355	11,892	131,271	34.61	3.8	22
43,408	4,342	47,750	25,670	2,763	28,433	3,336	79,519	50.33	4.8	23
223,680	66,512	290,192	138,123	19,001	157,124	14,689	462,005	41.57	..	24
117,546	14,532	132,078	40,409	6,925	47,334	8,289	187,701	33.56	2.0	25
1,015,095	183,189	1,198,284	352,297	81,300	433,597	76,588	1,708,469	157.88	3.7	26
120,347	10,814	131,161	125,710	14,289	139,999	2,817	273,977	24.81 <sup>30</sup>	2.5	27
823,621 <sup>40</sup>	117,182 <sup>40</sup>	940,803 <sup>40</sup>	355,795 <sup>40</sup>	61,834 <sup>40</sup>	417,629 <sup>40</sup>	89,301 <sup>40</sup>	1,447,733 <sup>40</sup>	129.45	3.4	28
98,444	6,610	105,054	70,247	6,757	77,004	4,829	186,887	58.09	3.4	29
66,925	54,227	121,152	55,887	3,497	59,384	11,352	191,888	35.15	4.5	30
55,040	4,686	59,726	15,101	4,721	19,822	8,518	88,066	105.59	7.6	31
354,632 <sup>42</sup>	31,505	386,137	250,600	29,369	279,969	37,196	703,302	125.32	4.9	32
64,005	7,871	71,876	37,305	7,000	44,305	5,010	121,191	34.64	4.3	33
534,503	69,077	603,580	304,179	27,729	331,908	63,756	999,244	78.16	3.9	34
273,325	15,373	288,698	115,703	9,229	124,932	16,674	430,304	57.26	4.0	35
188,187	21,000	209,187	81,979	11,500	93,479	9,221	311,887	36.13	5.3	36
128,068	25,000	153,068	..	..	106,191	13,650	272,909	54.07	4.7	37
209,576	12,779	222,355	120,900	17,257	138,157	11,976	372,488	55.51	6.0	38
1,741,815	202,587	1,944,402	638,417	168,199	806,616	491,289	3,242,307	290.76	5.5	39
153,318	28,522	181,840	55,760	15,835	71,595	9,075	262,510	43.62	3.4	40
191,671	36,920	228,591	67,867	11,866	79,733	26,972	335,296	39.07	5.0	41
130,232	11,054	141,286	56,265	5,500	61,765	12,232	215,283	52.22	3.1	42
1,182,314	115,344	1,297,658	481,552	54,513	536,065	65,622	1,899,345	75.00	2.7	43
443,475	81,752	525,227	374,663	58,021	432,684	34,125	992,036	71.17	..	44
339,958	57,003	396,961	244,677	28,827	273,504	34,626	705,091	67.05	4.2	45
280,356	20,570	300,926	113,260	27,810	141,070	25,040	467,036	54.89	2.4	46
179,600	47,236	226,836	106,558	19,784	126,342	15,437	368,615	61.34	4.6	47
307,401	71,414	378,815	294,318	19,117 <sup>29</sup>	313,435	56,251	748,501	78.80	4.9	48
61,500	7,000	68,500	25,616	3,700	29,316	5,046	102,862	27.79	3.7	49
119,085	19,792	138,877	93,205	6,361	99,566	10,491	248,934	37.12	2.2	50
272,828	24,848	297,676	244,035	40,655	284,690	27,764	610,130	76.24	..	51
73,172	10,690	83,862	57,669	11,823	69,492	12,683	166,037	47.66	3.1	52
431,126	55,833	486,959	314,160	46,501	360,661	32,406	880,026	70.59	3.9	53
49,727	16,200	65,927	50,285	3,251	53,536	4,183	123,646	31.44	1.9	54
276,736	44,752	321,488	145,576	19,031	164,607	17,946	504,041	35.60	1.7	55
91,947	4,885	96,832	58,630	4,620	63,250	3,485	163,567	28.57	2.0	56
278,874	27,383	306,257	70,400	15,851	86,251	21,147	413,655	66.09	2.8	57
256,849	21,021	277,870	167,554	22,483	190,037	19,993	487,900	51.06	3.6	58
1,196,994	213,104	1,410,098	335,044	44,450	379,494	103,936	1,893,528	80.12	4.8	59
394,721	70,883	465,604	248,219	25,012	273,231	28,827	767,662	39.34	2.1	60
696,656	146,340	842,996	333,836	54,505	388,341	67,543	1,298,880	48.89	2.4	61
280,599	44,850	325,449	295,112	34,634	329,746	46,660	81,855	68.84	3.2	62
80,779	16,112	96,891	52,539	7,273	59,812	7,842	164,545	49.16	4.6	63
290,163	35,871	326,034	170,990	16,702 <sup>29</sup>	187,692	38,396	552,122	66.07	3.0	64
88,391	11,556	99,947	41,227	6,075	47,302	7,425	154,674	43.90	2.9	65
112,934	22,918	135,852	72,953	12,004	84,957	5,666	226,475	32.76	5.0	66
50,930	7,915	58,845	40,895	6,306	47,201	4,684	110,730	44.20	3.1	67
487,294	40,285	527,579	113,896	15,722	129,618	18,915	676,112	20.49	1.2	68
367,011	66,919	433,930	205,486	21,176	226,662	33,850	694,442	92.43	3.8	69
31,465	4,518	35,983	27,500	600	28,100	2,143	66,226	37.44	3.9	70
58,322	12,674	70,996	56,412	6,040	62,452	10,068	143,516	38.56	5.1	71
98,182	21,251	119,433	68,754	12,752	81,506	11,879	212,818	33.28	5.7	72
445,544	66,348	511,892	..	..	307,958	68,881	888,731	108.74	..	73
190,915	28,676	219,591	107,673	12,962	120,635	11,447	351,673	57.33	2.7	74
90,509	20,939	111,448	46,879	7,608	54,487	4,430	170,365	23.18	2.6	75

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Under-Graduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
76. Ohio State.....	19,896	3,357	.....	1,312,786	62,681	13,029	47,968,634
77. Oklahoma.....	10,169	1,159	.....	701,320	32,555	5,321	8,238,900 <sup>8a</sup>
78. Oregon.....	6,176	859	.....	742,161	33,483	6,017	14,455,929
79. Oregon State.....	7,237	642	.....	363,629	15,518	3,214	14,807,060
80. Pennsylvania.....	12,559	4,642	371	1,593,824	42,782	7,528	40,253,276
81. Pennsylvania State <sup>44</sup> .....	16,253	1,880	1,736	563,544 <sup>17</sup>	27,616	6,714	36,407,221 <sup>18</sup>
82. Pittsburgh <sup>65</sup> .....	8,589	2,088	394	898,236	41,105	3,972	26,836,786
83. Princeton.....	2,907	747	.....	1,569,825	63,930	16,767	17,784,961
84. Purdue.....	13,107	2,656	2,426	469,877	29,803	9,250 <sup>18</sup>	30,405,554
85. Rhode Island.....	2,816	300	2,700	173,421	9,600	1,354	4,838,854
86. Rice.....	1,641	350	.....	353,283	24,288	3,880	3,236,000
87. Rochester.....	4,864	2,355	.....	674,771	23,983	3,477	21,879,028
88. Rutgers.....	11,370	1,221	5,671	862,554	44,559	5,909	23,048,142
89. St. Bonaventure.....	1,620	147	174	104,265	2,676	303	918,016
90. Saint Louis <sup>22, 86</sup> .....	4,793	1,109	.....	584,964	21,418	3,673	7,722,550 <sup>18</sup>
91. South Carolina <sup>67</sup> .....	4,746	273	3,286	350,857	21,665	1,866	3,535,753
92. South Dakota.....	2,162	191	445	171,553	6,025	1,596	2,566,591
93. South Dakota State.....	3,561	263	.....	125,012	6,547	1,575	6,895,679
94. Southern California.....	7,520	2,889	.....	865,615	34,520	7,273	17,199,244
95. Southern Illinois <sup>68</sup> .....	8,497	556	732	370,843	66,891	3,378	12,596,074
96. Stanford <sup>22</sup> .....	5,264	3,142	.....	1,448,080 <sup>89</sup>	78,085 <sup>70</sup>	17,827	27,522,000
97. Syracuse <sup>71</sup> .....	7,371	3,830	4,414	438,945	22,966	3,076	13,600,000
98. Temple.....	8,780	1,139	738	480,285	18,593 <sup>72</sup>	3,445	12,007,007
99. Tennessee <sup>73</sup> .....	8,943	1,202	1,690	603,157	24,401	4,181	12,612,981
100. Texas <sup>22</sup> .....	15,533	2,226	1,401	1,299,217	52,688	6,512	..... <sup>19</sup>
101. Texas A. & M. <sup>32</sup> .....	7,107	292	75	360,435	16,079	3,724	7,594,346
102. Texas Tech. Coll. <sup>32</sup> .....	8,302	172	4,645	293,793	25,378	1,875	5,582,723
103. Tufts.....	3,002	1,159	.....	298,042 <sup>17</sup>	10,662	1,857	7,480,312
104. Tulsa <sup>15</sup> .....	3,030	235	.....	182,560	7,764	1,246	2,173,779
105. Utah.....	8,852	1,199	9,989	403,078 <sup>17</sup>	18,406	6,602	6,930,403
106. Utah State.....	4,303	332	628	237,018	10,468	2,209	6,383,569
107. Virginia <sup>74</sup> .....	3,302	803	8,817	926,293 <sup>22</sup>	36,368	4,659	10,311,000
108. Washington (St. Louis).....	12,394	1,134	.....	707,985	22,647	..... <sup>19</sup>	17,114,625
109. Washington (Seattle.).....	13,683	2,519	5,668	1,014,328	45,177	10,650	26,121,874
110. Washington State <sup>75</sup> .....	6,047	575	1,778	650,000	16,500	6,223	..... <sup>19</sup>
111. Wayne.....	10,289	1,286	1,895	671,955	44,600	4,523	21,680,700
112. West Virginia <sup>76</sup> .....	5,596	782	.....	424,027	17,319	3,499	..... <sup>19</sup>
113. Western Reserve.....	6,804	1,448	.....	746,585	35,938	2,703	..... <sup>19</sup>
114. Wisconsin <sup>77</sup> .....	19,735	3,986	3,201	1,327,425	55,263	8,273	37,624,161
115. Wyoming.....	3,335	398	927	261,458	10,330	1,500 <sup>18</sup>	6,337,014
116. Yale <sup>15</sup> .....	3,877	3,403	.....	4,309,882 <sup>17</sup>	83,305	20,472	30,372,457
High.....	23,109	15,036	56,986	6,492,111 <sup>22</sup>	195,258 <sup>22</sup>	30,000 <sup>22</sup>	70,044,148
Median.....	6,175	1,080	1,736	469,877	22,082	3,559	10,520,604
Low.....	775	59	0	77,945	2,397	303	918,016
N <sup>79</sup> .....	116	116	68	116	115	115	106

1. Information given is for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1959, unless otherwise indicated. 2. Enrollment figures are for the full term of the 1958/59 academic year and are designed to reflect the number of full-time equivalent students. The number of full-time equivalent students is computed by dividing the institution's total number of student credit hours by fifteen credit hours—the normal academic load for one full-time student. Only students of college-grade are counted, i.e., those whose current program consists wholly or principally of work which is normally creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree. 3. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 4. Includes students enrolled in graduate colleges and in professional graduate schools. 5. Total number of different students enrolled in extension programs. 6. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 7. Excludes salaries paid for building maintenance. 8. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 9. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other noncapital expenditures not specifically reported. 10. In computing this figure, extension students have been omitted. 11. Excludes branch of the College in Suffolk County. 12. Excludes Medical Center Library, Little Rock. 13. Includes for the first time, Agricultural Extension and organized research. 14. Excludes College of Dentistry, Dallas, and College of Medicine, Houston. 15. Fiscal year ending May 31. 16. Estimate. 17. Adjusted figure. 18. Fiscal year ending March 31. 19. Not reported or not available. 20. Excludes John Carter Brown Library. 21. Includes entire Northern Division, University of California Extension. 22. Excludes microtexts. 23. Includes serials. 24. Includes General Library (Main Library and branches) only. 25. In this total, book expenditures include all libraries on campus. Other expenditures making up total include General Library (Main Library and branches) only. 26. See footnote 25. 27. Fiscal year ending September 30. 28. Excludes for the first time, Library Photographic and Department of Nuclear Medicine. 29. Off-campus binding only. 30. Excludes non-book expenditures for Industrial Relations Center Library, Psychology Laboratory Collection, and Research Institutes Library. Excludes all expenditures for Laboratory School Libraries. 31. Excludes Lecturing Research Laboratory. 32. Fiscal year ending August 31. 33. Excludes Pacific Marine Station and Music Library. 34. Excludes Barnard College, New York School of

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group I, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures				
591,919	70,466	662,385	316,464	15,447 <sup>29</sup>	331,911	46,859	1,041,155	44.78	2.2	76	
233,180	25,695	258,875	137,554	21,503	159,057	29,899	447,831	39.53	5.0 <sup>83</sup>	77	
334,071	24,384	358,455	132,186	18,965	151,151	29,234	538,840	76.59	3.7	78	
152,380	95,517	247,897	77,866	18,683	96,549	9,750	354,196	44.95	2.4	79	
586,310	45,658	631,968	230,013	84,620	314,633	45,607	992,208	57.68	2.5	80	
364,808	73,179	437,987	152,972	27,500	180,472	29,463	647,922	35.73	1.8	81	
306,469	21,224	327,693	140,179	11,000	151,179	27,123	505,995	47.39	1.9	82	
531,416	39,933	571,349	204,406	35,404	239,810	61,421	872,580	238.80	4.9	83	
387,015	62,158	449,173	247,614	26,269	273,883	49,331	772,387	49.00	2.5	84	
56,291	6,126	62,417	60,000	5,048	65,048	6,413	133,878	42.96	2.8	85	
100,600	35,112	135,712	95,005	14,000	109,005	6,700	251,417	126.28	7.8	86	
234,466	30,666	265,132	113,028	20,060	133,088	29,079	427,299	59.19	2.0	87	
450,970	47,581	498,551	224,495	27,481	251,976	25,468	775,995	61.63	3.4	88	
33,624	4,345	37,969	7,217	3,484	10,701	2,208	50,878	28.79	5.5	89	
185,073	18,466	203,539	75,875	20,866	96,741	16,568	316,848	53.68	4.1	90	
112,674	25,160	137,834	83,005	9,959	92,964	15,530	246,328	49.08	7.0	91	
53,253	10,447	63,700	32,224	4,543	36,767	4,142	104,609	44.46	4.1	92	
51,482	12,999	64,481	38,985	7,953	46,938	8,089	119,508	31.25	1.7	93	
394,302	67,202	461,504	174,755	23,178	197,933	25,318	684,755	65.78	4.0	94	
259,539	88,032	347,571	255,555	19,259	274,814	58,809	681,194	75.25	5.4	95	
645,580	87,710	733,290	246,041	47,389	293,430	82,270	1,108,990	131.93	4.0	96	
265,515	41,809	307,324	147,784	18,251	166,035	48,392	521,751	46.58	3.8	97	
262,135	22,527	284,662	101,988	10,896	112,884	31,714	429,260	43.28	3.6	98	
246,107	16,455	262,562	160,145	19,032	179,177	17,736	459,475	45.29	3.6	99	
409,318	97,467	506,785	609,402	24,346	633,748	47,209	1,187,742	66.88	..	100	
160,612	16,110	176,722	108,894	14,143	123,037	16,274	316,033	42.71	4.2	101	
119,789	15,586	135,375	119,560	12,920	132,480	13,270	281,125	33.18	5.0	102	
86,082	11,696	97,778	48,111	11,640	59,751	8,275	165,804	39.85	2.2	103	
63,390	13,373	76,763	36,086	4,371	40,457	6,598	123,818	37.92	5.7	104	
142,860	55,204	198,064	88,523	14,000	102,523	41,109	341,696	34.00	4.9	105	
73,730	33,375	107,105	40,589	837	41,426	14,452	162,983	35.16	2.6	106	
306,456	39,179	345,635	173,510	23,347	196,857	30,615	573,107	139.61	5.6	107	
244,239	49,399	293,638	183,054	17,254	200,308	35,964	529,910	39.17	3.1	108	
628,354	145,814	774,168	262,194	77,139	339,333	131,347	1,244,848	76.83	4.8	109	
213,903	34,255	248,158	104,417	11,606	116,023	28,008	392,189	59.23	..	110	
514,971	64,595	579,566	257,203	26,200	283,403	76,730	939,699	81.18	4.3	111	
201,380	29,120	230,500	111,510	15,200	126,710	20,530	377,740	59.23	..	112	
209,782	36,178	245,960	83,475	14,131	97,606	27,820	371,386	45.01	..	113	
616,899	86,742	703,641	282,626	47,006	329,632	54,944	1,088,217	45.88	2.9	114	
92,596	17,492	110,088	43,006	7,000 <sup>18</sup>	50,006	7,898	167,992	45.00	2.7	115	
943,509	.. <sup>19</sup>	943,509	478,663	.. <sup>19</sup>	478,663	82,939	1,505,111	193.63 <sup>78</sup>	5.0	116	
1,741,815	330,166 <sup>24</sup>	1,956,770 <sup>24</sup>	638,417	168,199	806,616	491,289	3,242,307	290.76	7.8	High	
209,576	29,120	245,960	106,558	15,500	121,667	17,625	371,386	48.89	3.7	Median	
30,619	4,342	35,983	7,217	600	10,701	2,143	50,878	16.83	1.2	Low	
115	114	116	114	113	116	116	116	116	106	N <sup>79</sup>	

Social Work, College of Pharmacy, and Teachers College; 5,051 students from these affiliated institutions have full use of the University Libraries. 35. Undergraduate only. 36. Graduate and professional. 37. Includes, for the first time, uncataloged material organized for use, and microtexts. 38. Includes full-time students attending two professional schools and four branches off the Storrs campus. 39. Extension students included in computing this figure. 40. Excludes Aeronautical Laboratory Library in Buffalo. 41. Fiscal year ending June 15. 42. Includes non-student hourly employees. 43. Excludes School of Law Library. 44. Excludes General Extension Library. 45. Excludes University School Library and Library School Materials Center. 46. Excludes T. C. Elementary and High School, Hilo Campus, Legislative Reference, and Industrial Relations Libraries. 47. Includes 5,682 McCoy College (Adult Education Program). 48. Excludes Applied Physics Laboratories and Operations Research Office. 49. Fiscal year ending April 30. 50. Excludes extension centers in Ashland and Covington. 51. Excludes University of Maine in Portland. 52. Excludes Maryland State College and overseas programs. 53. Includes expenditures for University Hospital. 54. Excludes Center for International Studies, Computation Center, and six laboratories. 55. Excludes administrative costs on \$67,276,820 government and industrial research contracts. 56. Excludes Oakland Branch. 57. Excludes gifts and grants. 58. Excludes School of Mines and Metallurgy Library at Rolla. 59. Excludes libraries of School of Agriculture at Curtis and of Student Union. 60. Excludes 7,988 part-time students. 61. Excludes six branches. 62. Includes 2,175 students in branches in other cities. 63. Norman campus only. 64. Excludes Audio-Visual Aids Library. 65. Fiscal year ending July 31. 66. Other than reports of book stock and of volumes added, excludes St. Stanislaus Seminary, St. Mary's College (St. Marys, Kansas,) and Fusz Memorial Library. 67. Includes McKissick, Education, Law, South Caroliniana, Undergraduate, and Extension Libraries. 68. Excludes Audio-Visual Department and Rental Textbook Service. 69. Excludes 2,027,791 volumes and pamphlets not cataloged but fully organized for use. 70. Excludes 50,434 volumes and pamphlets not cataloged but fully organized for use. 71. Excludes Utica College. 72. Sullivan Library only. 73. Excludes Extension Division. 74. Excludes branch college libraries. 75. Excludes Audio-Visual Center, Agriculture Experiment Stations, and Extension. 76. Includes, for the first time, Law and Medicine libraries. 77. Excludes Wisconsin State Historical Society Library. 78. Computed on total enrollment of 7,773, including 604 not candidates for degrees, less 111 for duplicate registration. 79. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.



# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)			
	Librarian	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber
1. Adelphi (N.Y.) <sup>8</sup> .....	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	\$ ..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
2. Alabama.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,000	7,800	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
3. Alabama Poly. Inst.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
4. American (Wash., D.C.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
5. Arizona.....	9,400	7,100	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,800	6,500	3	5,800	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
6. Arizona State.....	10,600 <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,300	5,300	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
7. Arkansas <sup>9</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,050	6,200	3	4,000	5,650	4
8. Baylor <sup>11</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
9. Boston College.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,400	10,000	4	4,800	7,080	8
10. Boston University.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	12
11. British Columbia.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	6,800	7,300	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
12. Brooklyn College.....	13,900	8,250	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,200	7,750	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
13. Brown <sup>18</sup> .....	11,500	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,400	7,000	5	4,560	5,040	5
14. Buffalo.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	8,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	4,300	5,840	6	3,625	5,400	4
15. California (Berkeley) <sup>14</sup> .....	18,900 <sup>15</sup>	9,852	12,000	3	5,772	13,860 <sup>18</sup>	24.02	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
16. California (Davis).....	11,124	8,112	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,204	6,672	5	5,496	6,060	2
17. California (Los Angeles) <sup>18</sup> .....	17,320	9,384	10,860	2	6,672	10,344	6	4,980	9,852	13
18. Catholic U. of America.....	8,000	5,500	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	4,000	5,200	7	4,000	5,000	9
19. Chicago.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	13.5
20. Cincinnati <sup>19</sup> .....	12,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,952	7,044	4	4,320	11,152	4
21. Clark.....	8,000	3,600	4,900	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
22. Clemson (S.C.).....	8,004	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,644	6,264	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
23. College of the Pacific <sup>20</sup> .....	2,075 <sup>21</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,500	6,250	4	4,650	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
24. Colorado.....	12,750	9,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,500	6,840	11.5	10,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1.5
25. Colorado State.....	9,000	7,200	7,500	2	5,400	5,800	4	5,500	6,000	3
26. Columbia <sup>22</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,100	..... <sup>6</sup>	37	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
27. Connecticut (Storrs).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
28. Cornell.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,356	11,558	9	5,424	7,332	17	4,608	8,300	14
29. Delaware.....	12,000	5,900	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,200	7,000	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
30. Denver.....	8,500	6,500	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,750	5,875	4	5,000	6,500	3
31. Drew.....	9,000 <sup>24</sup>	6,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	4,600	4,800	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
32. Duke.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
33. Duquesne (Pa.) <sup>26</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
34. Florida <sup>27</sup> .....	11,000	9,345	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,665	7,980	6	5,000	8,000	10
35. Florida State <sup>28</sup> .....	10,000	7,000	8,750	3	5,680	7,500	10	5,250	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
36. Fordham <sup>28</sup> .....	9,300	7,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,500	6,000	5	51000	5,500	2
37. Georgetown.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,000	7,000	2	4,800	5,100	4	5,200	8,000	2
38. Georgia.....	10,900	8,050	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,750	6,400	8	6,000	6,000	2
39. Harvard.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	7,500	19,000	35	4,500	13,500	21
40. Hawaii <sup>30</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,860	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,328	7,680	5	7,692	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
41. Houston.....	12,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,670	6,810	8	6,600	8,160	3
42. Howard (D.C.).....	9,020	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,980	6,585	5	4,980	6,000	4
43. Illinois.....	19,500	9,600	13,700	3	9,150	9,700	5	5,500	11,000	33
44. Indiana.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	7,500	11,750	6	4,600	8,600	13
45. Iowa.....	15,000	11,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,500	8,300	6	5,150	8,667	6.25
46. Johns Hopkins.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3
47. Joint University.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	11	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5
48. Kansas.....	13,500	9,000	10,000	2	6,800	9,000	5	5,000	8,400	6
49. Kansas City (Mo.).....	7,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,600	4,750	5	5,475	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
50. Kansas State.....	11,520	7,440	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,000	6,780	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
51. Kentucky <sup>31</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,744	6,610	7	4,250	9,500	9
52. Lehigh.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
53. Louisiana State.....	11,250	8,000	10,000	7	6,600	7,500	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
54. Maine <sup>32</sup> .....	9,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,800	5,800	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
55. Maryland <sup>33</sup> .....	11,220	6,900	9,120	3	5,040	6,360	7	5,545	8,400	3
56. Massachusetts.....	10,582	8,372	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,981	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
57. Mass. Inst. of Tech. <sup>34</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	5,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	7	5,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	5
58. Miami.....	13,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,800	6,900	5	4,400	9,500	4
59. Michigan.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	8,400	10,008	8	5,004	8,892 <sup>36</sup>	22.17
60. Michigan State <sup>36</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	6,600	7,500	9	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
61. Minnesota.....	16,000	13,200	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	8,600	9,150	8	8,000	14,500	3
62. Missouri <sup>37</sup> .....	11,300	8,800	8,800	2	5,400	7,200	7	4,750	10,000	5
63. Montana <sup>38</sup> .....	8,900	7,300	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	4,100	7,400	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
64. Nebraska <sup>38</sup> .....	11,500	8,400	9,200	2	6,000	7,900	6	7,100	8,000	3
65. New Hampshire.....	8,600	7,400	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,900	7,200	3	6,200	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
66. New Mexico.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,400	7,300	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
67. New Mexico State.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
68. New York University.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	7,700	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6,000	9,600	7
69. North Carolina.....	11,750	9,750	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,750	7,250	6	4,500	6,700	8
70. North Carolina Coll. (Durham).....	7,000	4,700	4,700	2	4,500	4,500	2	5,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
71. North Dakota.....	9,000	5,000	5,500	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
72. North Texas State Coll.....	10,333	8,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,200	6,700	6	6,700	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
73. Northwestern <sup>39</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	9,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	5,200	7,600	9	5,200	8,000	9
74. Notre Dame <sup>39</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,850	7,050	4	4,750	7,050	5
75. Ohio (Athens) <sup>40</sup> .....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group I)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>3</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total			
\$ 4,500	\$ 5,800	32	\$ 2,900	\$ 4,450	11.5	6	11.5	17.5	\$4,500	4,942	1
.....	.....	10	.....	.....	24	41	24	65	4,200	50,000 <sup>7</sup>	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.5	15	16.5	31.5	.....	15,250 <sup>7</sup>	3
4,600	5,600	11	2,900	4,450	7	6	7	13	.....	12,876	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	17	23	40	4,600	34,256	5
3,900	4,900	18	2,400	3,300	17.75	23	17.75	40.75	4,200	9,776	6
4,050	5,650	10	1,860	2,760	14	19	14	33	..... <sup>10</sup>	24,170	7
.....	.....	2	.....	.....	11.5	15	11.5	26.5	4,200	81,216	8
3,784	4,600	6	2,184	3,354	26	19	26	45	.....	35,140	9
.....	.....	29	.....	.....	30	43	30	73	.....	45,985	10
4,200	6,500	23	2,178	3,456	55	31	55	86	4,200	16,000 <sup>7</sup>	11
4,100	6,200	15 <sup>12</sup>	3,250	6,360	13	25	13	38	4,100	5,204	12
4,200	5,520	14	2,400	4,320	48.5	25	48.5	73.5	4,320	30,511	13
4,000	5,205	2	2,300	3,530	27	14	27	41	4,400	14,150	14
4,740	8,520	109	3,216	8,316	193.25	136.89	193.25	330.14	4,740	210,737	15
5,232	6,516	9	3,624	5,232	24	18	24	42	4,740	10,219	16
4,740	8,520	73	3,060	7,728	119	95	119	214	4,740	218,281	17
4,000	4,000	3	2,400	3,780	22	21	22	43	4,000	24,000	18
.....	.....	25	.....	.....	78	49.5	78	127.5	.....	121,097	19
4,500	5,664	12	2,604	3,804	32.5	21	32.5	53.5	4,500	21,000 <sup>7</sup>	20
.....	.....	.....	1,976	2,444	5	4	5	9	.....	7,658	21
3,864	4,848	2.17	2,004	2,748	11	9.17	11	20.17	.....	3,407	22
5,000	.....	1	2,400	3,480	3.75	6.25	3.75	10	4,900	4,726	23
4,500	5,940	11	.....	.....	30	26	30	56	4,500	66,500	24
5,000	5,100	3	2,616	3,972	20	13	20	33	5,000	16,146	25
4,500	6,700	65.5	2,500	4,600	170	104.5	170	274.5	4,500	140,331 <sup>23</sup>	26
.....	.....	17	.....	.....	4	30	4	34	.....	12,722	27
4,608	8,062	65	2,920	5,220	118	106	118	224	4,608	97,651	28
4,800	4,800	2	2,600	3,600	15.5	8	15.5	23.5	.....	6,509	29
4,500	5,350	5	2,316	3,084	26	14	26	40	4,500	13,161	30
4,200	5,000	3	2,800	3,250	5	7	5	12	4,200	.....	31
4,200	5,200	.....	2,000	3,900	51.5 <sup>26</sup>	40.5	51.5 <sup>26</sup>	92	.....	40,000	32
.....	.....	4	.....	.....	9	8	9	17	.....	10,724	33
4,350	7,200	38.75	2,100	4,985	82.75	56.75	82.75	139.5	4,600	77,120	34
4,462	5,880	21	2,100	3,906	31	36	31	67	4,500	23,884	35
4,500	5,000	16	2,756	3,900	24	25	24	49	4,500	18,479	36
4,200	6,000	7	.....	3,900	16	16	16	32	4,200	20,000	37
4,300	5,600	14.5	2,450	3,600	28.5	26.5	28.5	55	4,600	19,250	38
4,000	10,500	107	2,280	7,750	243	166	243	409	4,000	146,681	39
4,392	5,592	12	3,444	4,608	18	20	18	38	4,392	26,615	40
3,945	5,460	8	1,920	4,800	28	20	28	48	4,795	39,123	41
4,040	4,490	8	2,960	4,135	13.5	18	13.5	31.5	4,040	15,000	42
4,800	9,600	103	2,400	6,270	128	145	128	273	4,800	99,766	43
4,600	7,500	33	.....	.....	61	54	61	115	4,600	90,000 <sup>7</sup>	44
5,150	6,800	16.5	2,520	5,040	48.75	30.75	48.75	79.5	5,150	53,691	45
.....	.....	18	.....	.....	51	27	51	78	4,400	.....	46
.....	.....	10	.....	.....	15.5	27	15.5	42.5	.....	62,981	47
4,400	7,200	25	1,980	5,772	47.5	39	47.5	86.5	4,400	79,854	48
4,200	.....	1	2,100	2,700	8	8	8	16	.....	.....	49
4,020	8,340	13	2,076	3,000	10	20	10	30	.....	26,192	50
4,250	5,600	20	2,500	3,900	35.5	37	35.5	72.5	4,250	40,000 <sup>7</sup>	51
.....	.....	5	.....	.....	8	11	8	19	.....	10,200	52
4,500	6,500	41	2,580	4,020	50	55	50	105	4,600	46,004	53
4,100	5,235	4	2,600	3,432	5	7	5	12	.....	11,017	54
4,631	5,880	27	2,985	4,175	35	41	35	76	4,540	55,000	55
4,043	5,070	3	2,938	4,628	18	6	18	24	5,070	19,643	56
4,200	5,800	14.5	2,280	4,740	48.5	29.5	48.5	78	.....	20,808	57
4,200	6,500	17.5	2,040	3,900	46	27.5	46	73.5	4,200	24,730	58
4,800	9,060	117.67	3,000	7,704	104.5	149.84	104.5	254.34	4,800	180,512	59
4,800	6,840	35	3,240	4,620	42	47	42	89	4,800	96,300 <sup>7</sup>	60
4,620	7,104	92	2,556	4,620	55	105	55	160	4,620	112,351	61
3,800	6,500	17	.....	.....	48	32	48	80	4,800	48,395	62
3,475	5,960	7	2,490	2,850	7	13	7	20	4,700	15,550	63
4,300	5,800	22	2,040	4,840	43	34	43	77	4,300	41,793	64
4,800	7,000	6	2,050	3,260	12	12	12	24	4,800	16,950	65
4,800	5,900	8	2,700	3,175	15	15	15	30	4,800	29,479	66
.....	.....	3	2,280	3,360	6	8	6	14	4,800	8,945	67
4,000	7,000	36.75	2,444	3,744	86.3	46.75	86.3	133.05	4,000	32,732	68
4,500	6,160	28	2,376	5,048	44	44	44	88	4,500	63,884	69
3,760	3,760	3	4,000	.....	1	9	1	10	3,760	9,000	70
4,800	4,920	3	2,400	2,520	5	6	5	11	..... <sup>10</sup>	1,750	71
3,000	5,600	7.75	2,400	3,000	6	16.75	6	22.75	4,500	42,622	72
4,400	6,440	33.33	2,640	4,000	55.5	53.33	55.5	108.83	4,600	64,626	73
4,000	5,250	15	.....	.....	27	25	27	52	4,000	30,453	74
.....	.....	2	.....	.....	15	9	15	24	.....	32,123	75

# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li-brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		CHIEF LIBRARIANS		Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number
		Low-est	High-est							
76. Ohio State	12,276	9,468	9,876	2	6,696	8,268	5	4,584	10,068	15
77. Oklahoma	12,600	7,536	8,724	2	4,512	9,156	10.5	4,404	10,596	6
78. Oregon	14,200	7,752	.....	1	6,095	8,614	11	5,664	9,242	4
79. Oregon State	14,500 <sup>41</sup>	8,614	.....	1	6,695	8,554	8	.....	.....	.....
80. Pennsylvania	.....	5,750	9,500	4	4,600	6,000	7	3,900	12,500	18
81. Pennsylvania State <sup>42</sup>	11,100	8,004	8,004	2	5,724	6,852	5	4,200	7,056	12
82. Pittsburgh	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	6	4,185	.....	8
83. Princeton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3,900	5,820	16
84. Purdue	15,000	9,000	10,100	3	6,800	7,500	6	5,800	8,000	9
85. Rhode Island	.....	6,300	.....	1	5,210	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
86. Rice	10,000	.....	.....	.....	5,200	5,400	3	.....	.....	.....
87. Rochester	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,700	6,700	6	5,800	6,500	2
88. Rutgers	12,959	9,209	.....	1	6,366	7,956	13	5,480	8,549	9
89. St. Bonaventure	7,800	5,700	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90. St. Louis <sup>43</sup>	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	3
91. South Carolina <sup>44</sup>	7,800	.....	.....	.....	4,100	4,800	4	7,200	.....	1
92. South Dakota	8,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000	6,220	3	5,830	6,900	2
93. South Dakota State	9,000	7,600	.....	1	4,400	6,200	4	5,600	.....	1
94. Southern California	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	11
95. Southern Illinois <sup>45</sup>	14,400	9,600	10,080	2	6,000	8,160	9	5,400	8,520	4
96. Stanford	.....	.....	.....	2	6,600	7,390	6	4,500	7,390 <sup>46</sup>	12
97. Syracuse <sup>47</sup>	13,000	8,200	.....	1	4,800	5,500	6	4,300	5,100	14
98. Temple	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,760	6,120	6	5,520	5,940	5
99. Tennessee <sup>48</sup>	12,000	6,500	8,000	2	6,200	7,000	4	4,400	7,800	7
100. Texas	11,800	7,500	9,000	2	5,520	6,780	8	4,584	6,468	6.67
101. Texas A. & M.	9,480	7,680	.....	1	5,220	5,760	4	4,092	7,680	3
102. Texas Tech. Coll.	9,800	6,200	.....	.....	4,400	5,400	6	.....	.....	.....
103. Tufts	.....	.....	.....	1	5,000	5,100	2	.....	.....	2
104. Tulsa	7,500	.....	.....	.....	4,500	6,000	6	4,700	.....	1
105. Utah	.....	.....	.....	1	4,300	6,000	5	6,000	6,200	4
106. Utah State	9,000	.....	.....	.....	4,520	5,280	5	.....	.....	.....
107. Virginia <sup>49</sup>	10,512	7,680	8,040	2	6,720	7,344	3	7,680	.....	1
108. Washington (St. Louis)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	14
109. Washington (Seattle) <sup>50</sup>	15,785	.....	.....	.....	6,840	8,820	4	4,440	6,600	16
110. Washington State <sup>51</sup>	12,650	11,200	.....	1	7,500	8,700	4	.....	.....	.....
111. Wayne	13,936	9,918	.....	1	8,628	9,571	8	9,166	9,545	2
112. West Virginia <sup>52</sup>	8,800	7,300	.....	1	4,800	7,000	6	.....	.....	2
113. Western Reserve	.....	.....	.....	1	4,740	5,880	5	3,720	5,820	5
114. Wisconsin <sup>53</sup>	.....	.....	.....	1	6,300	8,910	8	5,070	10,570	11
115. Wyoming	11,508	.....	.....	.....	6,600	7,620	4	5,220	.....	1
116. Yale <sup>54</sup>	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	10
High	19,500	13,200	13,700	9	9,150	19,000	37	10,000	14,500	33
Median	11,124	7,752	9,000	1	5,724	7,000	5	5,000	8,000	4
Low	7,000	3,600	4,700	0	4,000	4,500	0	3,625	5,000	0
N <sup>57</sup>	67	58	24	85	94	88	110	71	55	85

1. Numbers of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents, and salaries in terms of full-time annual rates. 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 4. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 5. Excludes branch of the College in Suffolk County. 6. Not reported or not available. 7. Estimate. 8. Includes salary as Professor of Library Science. 9. Excludes Medical Center Library, Little Rock. 10. No established minimum. 11. Excludes College of Dentistry, Dallas, and College of Medicine, Houston. 12. Excludes three Fellows, each performing professional work, at \$2,020. 13. Excludes John Carter Brown Library. 14. Includes General Library (Main Library and branches) only. 15. Thirteen per cent of salary paid for duties as Professor of Librarianship. 16. Thirty-three per cent of salary paid for duties as Professor of History. 17. Included with department heads. 18. Excludes, for the first time, Library Photographic and Department of Nuclear Medicine. 19. Excludes Kettering Research Laboratory. 20. Excludes Pacific Marine Station and Music Library. 21. One quarter-time appointment. 22. Excludes Barnard College, New York School of Social Work, College of Pharmacy, and Teachers College; 5,051 students from these affiliated institutions have full use of the University Libraries. 23. In previous years, converted to full-time equivalent and included as non-professional assistants. 24. Includes salary for teaching one course. 25. Includes 5 1/2 non-student hourly employees. 26. Excludes School of Law Library. 27. Excludes General Extension Library. 28. Excludes University School Library and Library School Materials Center. 29. Contributed service. 30. Ex-

# College and University Library

Library <sup>3</sup>	STUDENT ENROLLMENT <sup>4</sup>				Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>5</sup>
	Total Under-Graduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>					
1. Ala., Air University, Maxwell AFB	4,426	..	..	720,122	47,714	1,825	..... <sup>11</sup>	
2. Ala., Florence SC, Florence <sup>12,13</sup>	1,561	..	91	60,475	3,351	336	915,675	
3. Ala., Jacksonville SC, Jacksonville <sup>12</sup>	2,014	11	..	55,412	6,909	428	1,012,145	
4. Ala., Troy SC, Troy <sup>12</sup>	1,515	..	351	47,500	2,135	334	750,345	
5. Ariz., Arizona SC, Flagstaff	1,601	21	575	62,940	34,111	490	1,181,508	

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group I, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>3</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total			
4,584	7,104	44.33	2,364	6,600	94.5	67.33	94.5	161.83	4,584	91,568	76
4,188	5,496	10	1,800	4,740	39.25	29.5	39.25	68.75	3,900	36,000	77
4,836	6,490	22	2,520	4,104	35	39	35	74	4,836	29,094	78
5,000	6,695	17	2,520	4,320	20.35	27	20.35	47.35	4,800	44,115	79
4,000	7,500	32	2,400	5,000	112	62	112	174	4,000	35,772	80
4,200	5,508	26.5	2,076	4,416	48	46.5	48	94.5	4,500	71,671	81
4,300	6,100	23	2,160	3,780	53	38	53	91	4,300	26,917	82
4,260	5,400	23.5	2,160	4,500	98	48.5	98	146.5	4,260	19,216 <sup>7</sup>	83
5,000	6,400	11	2,400	5,200	97	30	97	127	5,000	69,000 <sup>7</sup>	84
4,200	5,110	7	2,080	3,460	6	10	6	16	4,200	7,400	85
4,400	5,000	9	3,200	4,000	9	13	9	22	..... <sup>10</sup>	22,618	86
4,300	6,200	20	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	27	29	27	56	4,500	32,194	87
4,309	6,285	20	2,772	4,689	43	44	43	87	4,309	40,000	88
3,600	4,500	4	1,820	2,340	2	6	2	8	3,600	5,794	89
..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	6	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	27	21	27	48	4,320	22,000	90
3,200	4,200	7	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	23.67	13	23.67	36.67	..... <sup>10</sup>	25,000 <sup>7</sup>	91
3,600	5,200	3	1,500	3,200	7.5	9	7.5	16.5	..... <sup>8</sup>	9,392	92
5,200	.....	1	2,150	2,400	5	8	5	13	4,500	18,750	93
..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	29	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	53	48	53	101	4,200	62,481	94
5,040	7,680	22	2,400	5,400	29	38	29	67	5,400	97,813	95
4,500	6,600	43	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	92	64	92	156	4,500	69,633	96
3,000	5,100	21	1,500	3,600	37	43	37	80	4,300	42,903	97
4,404	5,340	19	2,700	4,740	32	31	32	63	4,404	19,360	98
3,400	4,800	14	1,800	4,100	48	28	48	76	..... <sup>6</sup>	22,062	99
4,584	5,520	25	2,700	4,800	67.25	42.67	67.25	109.92	4,584	116,685	100
3,720	5,484	10	2,280	3,384	29	19	29	48	3,720	19,720	101
3,700	4,400	5	2,400	3,360	21	13	21	34	4,400	22,019	102
4,200	4,400	2	2,340	4,000	17	8	17	25	4,400	11,500	103
4,500	5,220	2	2,400	3,840	3	10	3	13	4,500	15,127	104
4,300	5,500	7	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	20	18	20	38	4,500	55,000	105
4,280	5,100	2	1,920	3,600	11	8	11	19	..... <sup>8</sup>	41,719	106
4,320	6,144	22	2,208	3,600	42.5	29	42.5	71.5	4,320	33,750	107
..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	14.5	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	28.75	34.5	28.75	63.25	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	108
4,440	6,480	32.25	2,520	4,836	91.5	53.25	91.5	144.75	4,440	106,119	109
4,400	6,720	13	2,700	5,160	29	19	29	48	4,400	33,410	110
5,729	8,381	28	3,274	6,124	57	40	57	97	5,729	67,270	111
4,400	5,700	9	2,300	4,200	38	19	38	57	4,400	40,000	112
4,404	6,000	10	2,880	4,380	30	22	30	52	4,404	23,000	113
4,644	8,935	55	3,204	5,064	52	76	52	128	4,644	95,058	114
5,976	6,240	3	2,580	3,768	14	9	14	23	4,836	10,310	115
4,020 <sup>55</sup>	6,060 <sup>55</sup>	88 <sup>58</sup>	1,980	3,840	145	109	145	254	4,020	66,203	116
5,976	10,500	117.67	4,000	8,316	243	166	243	409	5,729	218,281	High
4,320	5,800	14	2,400	4,000	28.5	25	28.5	52	4,500	30,453	Median
3,000	3,760	0	1,500	2,340	1	4	1	8	3,600	1,750	Low
99	96	112	91	91	116	116	116	116	90	112	N <sup>57</sup>

cludes T.C. Elementary and High School, Hilo Campus, Legislative Reference, and Industrial Relations Libraries. 31. Excludes extension centers in Ashland and Covington. 32. Excludes University of Maine in Portland. 33. Excludes Maryland State College and overseas programs. 34. Excludes Center for International Studies, Computation Center, and six laboratories. 35. Excludes Clements Library, Law Library, and Michigan Historical Collections. 36. Excludes Oakland Branch. 37. Excludes School of Mines and Metallurgy Library at Rolla. 38. Excludes libraries of School of Agriculture at Curtis and of Student Union. 39. Salary data for Evanston Campus only. 40. Excludes six branches. 41. Twelve per cent of salary paid for duties as Director of Libraries, Oregon State System of Higher Education. 42. Excludes Audio-Visual Aids Library. 43. Excludes St. Stanislaus Seminary, St. Mary's College (St. Marys, Kansas,) and Fusz Memorial Library. 44. Salary data include McKissick and Undergraduate libraries only. 45. Excludes Audio-Visual Department and Rental Textbook Service. 46. Excludes salaries of chief librarians of Business, Food Research, Hoover, and Law libraries. 47. Excludes Utica College. 48. Excludes Extension Division. 49. Excludes branch college libraries. 50. Excludes Law, Health Sciences, and Drama libraries. 51. Excludes Audio-Visual Center, Agriculture Experiment Stations, and Extension. 52. Includes, for the first time, Law and Medicine libraries. 53. Excludes Wisconsin State Historical Society Library. 54. Salary data include Sterling Memorial Library and professional school libraries only. 55. Classified positions only. 56. Includes unclassified Corporation appointments. 57. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group II)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
609,812	.....	609,812	69,889	9,400	79,289	..... <sup>11</sup>	689,101	155.70	..... <sup>11</sup>	1
13,383	4,461	17,844	10,571	1,260	11,831	2,074	37,075 <sup>14</sup>	23.75	4.0	2
18,300	4,964	23,264	33,174	957	34,131	1,676	59,071	29.32	5.8	3
21,364	6,211	27,575	10,053	1,063	11,116	1,589	40,280	26.58	5.3	4
15,136	1,177	16,313	15,134	2,089	17,223	3,320	36,856	23.02	3.1	5

# College and University Library

Library <sup>3</sup>	STUDENT ENROLLMENT <sup>2</sup>				Periodicals Currently Received	Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>4</sup>	
	Total Under- graduate and Pro- fessional	Total Gradu- ate <sup>4</sup>	Total Ex- tension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock			Volumes Added
6. Ark., Arkansas SC, State College	2,305	26	91 <sup>14</sup>	47,100	3,407	370	1,283,645
7. Calif., Calif. State Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo	4,230	51	...	81,146	7,254	793	4,403,004
8. Calif., Chico SC., Chico	2,908	111	169	86,519	7,235	923	2,809,685
9. Calif., Fresno SC, Fresno	4,837	203	1,944	139,473	10,241	1,284	5,010,324
10. Calif., Los Angeles SC, Los Angeles <sup>15</sup>	6,068	1,725	1,338	98,427	12,693	1,159	4,624,725
11. Calif., Sacramento SC., Sacramento	3,739	579	...	89,509	8,738	1,410	3,175,701
12. Calif., San Fernando Valley SC, Northridge	1,786	107	...	27,231	11,061	810	1,551,270
13. Calif., San Francisco SC, San Francisco	7,218	905	3,726	148,587	16,445	1,245	6,065,799
14. Calif., San Jose SC., San Jose	10,401	551	2,700	193,643	14,962	2,235	8,467,899
15. Calif., Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, Goleta	2,722	80	...	111,348	11,253	1,921	3,577,997
16. Conn., Central Conn. SC., New Britain <sup>16</sup>	1,617	8	423	54,424	2,166	214	1,250,000
17. Fla., Florida A&M Univ., Tallahassee	2,507	84	357	94,577	8,577	591	3,117,997
18. Ga., Ga. Institute of Technology, Atlanta	5,517	424	6,343	215,525	13,926	2,800	9,055,094
19. Ga., Ga. SC of Business Adm., Atlanta	3,920	57	...	103,520	9,849	1,003	2,042,621
20. Idaho, Idaho SC., Pocatello <sup>17</sup>	1,939	15	587	69,221	3,234	1,263	2,175,396
21. Ill., Ill. State Normal University, Normal <sup>18</sup>	3,424	101	710	174,948	6,617	665	4,368,753
22. Ill., Northern Ill. Univ., DeKalb	4,867	222	454	131,337	9,846	1,072	4,176,689
23. Ind., Ball STC., Muncie	5,754	724	196	192,435	12,318	996	4,490,647
24. Ind., Indiana STC., Terre Haute	3,650	385	502	193,796	7,709	798	2,988,292
25. Iowa, Iowa State Univ. of Science & Technology, Ames	9,930	1,107	...	495,684	13,072	2,865	15,239,000
26. Iowa, Iowa STC, Cedar Falls <sup>18</sup>	3,178	193	635	176,467	8,150	1,004	3,790,943
27. Kan., Kansas SC., Pittsburg <sup>16</sup>	2,492	173	212	147,777	9,379	911	1,396,677
28. Kan., Univ. of Wichita, Wichita	3,899	195	...	153,585	11,330	1,311	3,287,971
29. Kan., Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka <sup>18</sup>	1,787	...	...	82,368	3,502	465	1,265,000
30. Ky., Morehead SC., Morehead	1,665	99	89	57,060	3,141	495	1,038,146
31. Ky., Western Ky. SC., Bowling Green	2,304	...	...	109,713	2,358	421	1,402,130
32. La., Grambling College, Grambling	2,223	...	...	30,370	5,746	575	1,872,255
33. La., La. Polytechnic Institute, Ruston	3,602	95	...	77,647	6,184	784	3,379,760
34. La., Northeast La. SC., Monroe	2,241	...	...	47,604	6,610	465	1,563,699
35. La., Northwestern SC., Natchitoches	2,253	52	95	103,052	8,137	897	2,755,826
36. La., Southeastern La. College, Hammond	1,807	...	...	59,058	2,904	438	1,621,637
37. La., Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette	4,068	127	...	140,851	6,694	924	3,666,648
38. Md., Morgan SC., Baltimore	2,058	...	...	68,623	3,416	550	2,082,186
39. Md., U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis	3,636	...	...	164,274	4,370	420	...
40. Mich., Central Mich. Univ., Mt. Pleasant	4,454	179	1,965	97,748	5,563	1,151	...
41. Mich., Eastern Mich. Univ., Ypsilanti	4,343	338	1,094	121,059	6,321	607	3,402,211
42. Mich., Ferris Institute, Big Rapids	2,874	...	...	44,115	4,664	398	1,896,339
43. Mich., Mich. College of Mining & Tech- nology, Houghton	2,925	16	43	76,188	1,704	1,114	3,205,120
44. Mich., Northern Mich. College, Marquette <sup>18</sup>	1,646	18	...	60,312	1,899	350	1,398,317
45. Mich., Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo	7,056	697	1,965	132,450	6,481	1,087	5,623,483
46. Minn., Mankato SC., Mankato	4,410	180	667	65,661	5,335	456	2,217,411
47. Minn., St. Cloud SC., St. Cloud	2,573	96	465	102,166	9,824	561	1,956,538
48. Miss., Miss. Southern College, Hattiesburg	3,857	121	319	98,511	6,747	831	2,188,676
49. Miss., Miss. State Univ., State College	4,632	219	1,765	202,300	6,448	1,661	12,830,914
50. Mo., Harris TC., St. Louis	1,438	...	650	37,419	1,903	172	...
51. Mo., Southwest Mo. SC., Springfield <sup>18</sup>	2,662	...	255	92,252	2,735	643	1,404,472
52. Mont., Montana SC., Bozeman	3,779	...	257	140,000 <sup>14</sup>	6,316	2,699	7,155,703
53. Neb., Municipal Univ. of Omaha, Omaha <sup>19</sup>	3,665	275	...	122,334	5,034	576	1,847,010
54. Neb., Nebraska STC., Kearney	1,542	20	84	52,183	2,091	293	946,464
55. Nev., Univ. of Nevada, Reno	2,538	153	1,753	141,535	10,446	1,527	4,370,739
56. N. J., Jersey City SC., Jersey City	1,486	50	412	46,803	5,600	400	763,557
57. N. J., Montclair SC., Upper Montclair	2,247	272	...	91,912	12,083	321	1,304,636
58. N. J., Newark College of Engineering, Newark	2,339	195	...	30,209	1,370	258	2,486,856
59. N. J., Trenton SC., Trenton	1,412	...	2,100	91,855	5,855	405	1,406,617
60. N. Y., Brooklyn College, Brooklyn	10,772 <sup>14</sup>	2,372	5,350	332,344	19,004	1,127	10,500,000 <sup>14</sup>
61. N. Y., City College, New York	17,665	1,816	2,480	488,838	17,740	1,972	14,924,439
62. N. Y., Hunter College, New York <sup>18</sup>	15,858	2,079	...	214,404	9,064	627	8,100,000 <sup>14</sup>
63. N. Y., Queens College, Flushing	8,172	984	...	140,108	9,063	756	4,049,893
64. N. Y., U. S. Military Academy, West Point	2,496	...	...	157,934	13,805	641	...
65. N. C., Agricultural & Technical College, Greensboro	2,506	390	...	86,671	6,719	449	2,965,117
66. N. C., Appalachian STC., Boone	2,172	176	...	82,983	4,901	419	953,694
67. N. C., East Carolina College, Greenville	3,684	301	1,367	128,427	8,426	592	1,995,305
68. N. C., SC of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh	5,592	541	2,879	194,141	16,417	2,537	7,682,683
69. N. C., Woman's College, Univ. N. C., Greensboro <sup>18</sup>	2,444	214	395	186,229	7,947	1,042	3,352,752
70. Ohio, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green <sup>20</sup>	5,235	230	...	293,652	17,667	860	3,976,879
71. Ohio, Kent State Univ., Kent	7,003	394	1,885	168,120	10,692	1,335	5,265,572
72. Ohio, Miami Univ., Oxford <sup>20</sup>	5,896	236	2,503	341,368	13,994	1,360	5,100,155
73. Okla., Northeastern SC., Tahlequah	2,005	39	...	67,517	1,931	419	864,060
74. Okla., Southwestern SC., Weatherford	1,550	98	38	38,700	2,521	288	797,689
75. Pa., Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	3,484	518	...	151,059	6,912	1,711	7,978,515

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group II, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
24,610	2,000	26,610	11,100	1,250	12,350	1,235	40,195	17.43	3.1	6
89,766	13,764	103,530	37,806	2,742	40,548	3,642	147,720	34.92	3.3	7
82,939	17,360	100,299	42,580	3,654	46,234	3,262	149,795	51.51	5.3	8
176,722	26,563	203,285	57,539	6,930	64,469	16,992	284,746	58.87	5.7	9
211,972	22,480	234,452	65,550	6,500	72,050	9,705	316,207	52.11	6.8	10
131,622	19,600	151,222	53,800	7,380	61,180	12,210	224,612	60.07	7.0	11
81,172	11,114	92,286	63,145	3,955	67,100	7,862	167,248	94.20	10.7	12
210,975	38,040	249,015	90,351	9,022	99,373	10,603	358,991	49.74	5.9	13
282,525	46,200	328,725	106,700	13,000	119,700	12,858	461,283	44.35	5.4	14
124,231	16,056	140,287	47,267	8,249	55,516	9,515	205,318	75.43	5.0	15
28,660	2,600	31,200	7,850	1,500	9,350	650	41,200	25.48	3.3	16
72,406	8,020	80,420	44,759	...	44,759	11,205	136,384	54.40	4.3	17
161,166	18,833	179,999	63,347	13,300	76,647	20,132	276,778	50.17	3.0	18
78,266	13,681	91,947	67,824	7,176	75,000	8,299	175,246	44.71	8.6	19
62,180	18,260	80,440	24,548	...	24,548	12,799	117,787	60.74	5.4	20
87,868	15,731	103,599	32,424	4,129	36,553	3,565	143,717	41.97	3.3	21
119,932	17,488	137,420	36,370	7,713	44,083	4,906	186,409	38.30	4.4	22
190,411	54,321	244,732	58,179	6,084	64,263	29,027	338,022	58.75	7.5	23
110,247	19,200	129,447	32,000	5,000	37,000	8,200	174,647	47.84	5.8	24
186,714	30,821	217,535	97,967	25,975	123,942	20,149	361,626	36.42	2.4	25
77,502	15,931	93,433	44,021	7,543	51,564	26,425	171,422	53.94	4.5	26
44,868	14,118	58,986	25,754	2,177	27,931	4,866	91,783	36.83	3.9	27
69,946	18,186	88,132	54,405	5,986	60,391	4,319	152,842	39.20	4.6	28
25,782	8,646	34,428	21,260	1,302	22,562	963	57,953	32.43	4.6	29
18,511	2,251	20,762	15,041	1,671	16,712	2,659	40,133	24.10	3.8	30
40,500	5,520	46,020	11,171	674	11,845	1,773	59,638	25.88	4.3	31
43,623	6,520	50,143	16,460	4,459	20,919	2,002	73,064	32.86	4.0	32
71,103	7,904	79,007	37,072	7,754	44,826	5,707	129,540	35.96	3.8	33
43,818	7,029	50,847	22,581	3,494	26,095	2,950	78,892	35.65	5.1	34
81,058	9,779	90,837	40,171	6,147	46,318	3,867	141,022	62.59	5.1	35
46,554	3,776	50,330	12,382	1,175	13,557	2,508	66,395	36.74	4.1	36
105,900	19,607	125,507	32,976	3,850	36,826	4,893	167,226	41.11	4.5	37
71,307	3,892	75,199	16,707	3,034	19,741	2,840	97,780	47.51	4.7	38
53,175	...	53,175	21,918	3,482	25,400	3,000	81,575	22.43	...	39
104,249	13,517	117,766	42,100	1,436	43,536	10,242	171,544	38.51	...	40
95,853	15,025	110,878	23,650	1,823	25,473	7,847	144,198	33.20	4.2	41
32,353	7,792	40,145	36,707	42	36,749	970	77,864	27.09	4.1	42
42,215	4,531	46,746	15,731	2,079	17,810	2,250	66,806	22.83	2.1	43
23,563	5,400	28,963	8,971	568	9,539	350	38,852	23.60	2.7	44
98,995	20,195	119,190	33,211	4,622	37,833	5,926	162,949	23.09	2.9	45
50,553	3,225	53,778	23,296	2,045	25,341	3,160	82,279	18.66	3.7	46
64,799	3,773	68,572	18,802	3,300	22,102	12,091	102,765	39.93	5.2	47
38,800	10,000	48,800	32,579	11,414	43,993	3,708	96,501	25.01	4.4	48
47,404	8,788	56,192	51,080	6,985	58,065	5,707	119,962	25.94	...	49
12,800	1,700	14,500	3,500	345	3,845	...	18,345	12.75	...	50
43,843	8,976	52,819	10,303	554	10,857	1,093	64,769	24.33	4.6	51
83,450	10,000	93,450	44,000	5,500	49,500	7,350	150,300	39.77	2.1	52
43,480	9,200	52,680	18,975	2,000	20,975	1,650	75,305	20.53	4.1	53
19,925	4,678	24,603	6,056	872	6,928	3,898	35,429	22.97	3.1	54
83,844	13,331	97,175	37,464	3,423	40,887	2,252	140,314	55.28	3.2	55
31,255	3,410	34,665	21,089	1,000	22,089	1,570	58,324	39.25	7.6	56
39,433	8,400	47,833	9,187	911	10,098	4,373	62,304	27.72	4.7	57
18,089	1,276	19,365	8,941	546	9,487	702	29,554	12.64	1.2	58
45,943	8,865	54,808	15,125	1,500	16,625	2,130	73,563	52.09	5.2	59
204,340	59,371	263,711	49,708	6,328	56,036	6,491	326,238	30.38	3.1	60
384,564	69,195	453,769	94,340	17,801	112,141	33,969	599,879	34.52	4.0	61
156,369	46,026	202,395	44,839	5,242	50,081	6,263	258,740	16.31	3.2	62
175,220	29,359	204,579	30,415	2,500	32,915	5,936	243,430	29.79	6.0	63
105,172	...	105,172	39,500	5,150	44,650	5,000	154,822	62.00	...	64
62,487	6,149	68,636	33,253	1,082	34,335	905	103,876	41.45	3.5	65
28,463	13,815	42,278	14,996	2,690	17,686	5,056	65,020	29.93	6.8	66
69,374	10,373	80,747	39,500	2,000	41,500	3,112	125,359	34.03	6.3	67
126,638	16,730	143,368	100,241	13,188	113,429	10,114	266,911	47.73	3.5	68
72,118	9,449	81,567	46,751	2,893	49,644	6,450	137,661	56.33	4.1	69
76,378	20,206	96,584	61,556	8,156	69,712	7,387	173,683	33.18	4.4	70
139,768	15,500	155,268	75,361	8,506	83,867	12,564	251,699	35.94	4.8	71
98,998	13,000	111,998	56,200	7,100	63,300	8,400	183,698	31.15	3.6	72
13,097	6,523	19,620	7,466	764	8,230	640	28,490	14.20	3.3	73
14,748	6,414	21,162	11,270	2,613	13,883	4,137	39,182	25.28	4.9	74
95,241	7,254	102,495	39,925	5,181	45,106	5,850	153,451	44.04	1.9	75

# College and University Library

Library <sup>3</sup>	STUDENT ENROLLMENT <sup>2</sup>				Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>4</sup>
	Total Undergraduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Total				
76. Pa., STC., California <sup>21</sup> .....	1,642	...	...	33,602	1,589	305	1,314,163	
77. Pa., STC., Indiana <sup>21</sup> .....	2,767	120	...	57,992	5,020	410	1,592,356	
78. Pa., STC., West Chester <sup>21</sup> .....	2,073	...	212	72,787	3,560	376	1,595,788	
79. S.C., The Citadel, Charleston.....	1,980	...	...	65,781	4,252	408	...	
80. S.C., South Carolina SC. Orangeburg <sup>22</sup> .....	1,417	264	765	54,219	2,113	521	...	
81. Tenn., Memphis State Univ., Memphis <sup>16</sup> ....	3,498	120	36	129,789	8,003	460	1,808,599	
82. Tenn., Middle Tenn. SC., Murfreesboro.....	2,281	...	...	69,220	5,705	506	1,206,644	
83. Tenn., Tenn. A & I State Univ., Nashville....	2,911	95	100	75,071	12,690	680	2,877,036	
84. Tex., East Texas SC., East Texas <sup>19</sup> .....	2,201	142	227	140,153	4,840	566	1,849,812	
85. Tex., Lamar SC of Technology, Beaumont <sup>19</sup> ....	3,897	...	...	43,447	4,017	813	2,107,623	
86. Tex., Sam Houston STC, Huntsville <sup>19</sup> .....	3,401	71	520	158,096	9,038	595	2,018,480	
87. Tex., Southwest Texas SC, San Marcos <sup>19</sup> ....	2,208	160	135	96,964	3,877	520	1,452,713	
88. Tex., Texas College of Arts & Industries, Kingsville <sup>19</sup> .....	2,872	247	889	93,898	7,006	650	1,674,265	
89. Tex., Texas Southern Univ., Houston <sup>19</sup> .....	2,847	270	...	83,387	5,358	949	1,747,518	
90. Tex., Univ. of Texas, Texas Western College, El Paso <sup>19</sup> .....	2,833	30	...	98,060	7,488	1,032	1,862,981	
91. Va., College of William & Mary, Williamsburg <sup>20</sup> .....	1,990	23	474	275,405	9,121	1,120	1,735,940	
92. Va., College of William & Mary, Richmond Professional Institute, Richmond.....	1,825	61	...	45,635	2,530	415	1,394,520	
93. Va., Madison College, Harrisonburg.....	1,442	67	...	92,218	4,548	404	2,370,604	
94. Va., Univ. of Va., Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg.....	1,518	...	...	135,424	6,223	631	1,341,458	
95. Va., Va. Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg....	4,794	386	161	251,938	15,362	2,692	12,499,205	
96. Wash., Central Wash. College of Education, Ellensburg <sup>23</sup> .....	1,840	33	1,497	77,534	3,501	646	1,654,331	
97. Wash., Eastern Wash. College of Education, Cheney <sup>24</sup> .....	1,905	62	1,483	106,120	2,826	630	...	
98. W. Va., West Va. SC., Institute.....	1,898	...	...	51,146	2,026	331	974,051	
99. Wis., Wisconsin S.C., Oshkosh.....	1,881	...	819	61,003	2,425	147	1,008,639	
100. Wis., Wisconsin SC., Whitewater.....	1,587	...	1,170	62,177	3,095	454	937,926	
High.....	17,665	2,372	6,343	720,122	47,714	2,865	15,239,000	
Median.....	2,662	166	547	91,912	6,448	631	2,082,186	
Low.....	1,412	8	36	27,231	1,370	172	750,545	
N <sup>25</sup> .....	100	76	58	100	100	100	92	

1. Information given is for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1959, unless otherwise indicated. 2. Enrollment figures are for the fall term of the 1958/59 academic year and are designed to reflect the number of full-time equivalent students. The number of full-time equivalent students is computed by dividing the institution's total number of student credit hours by fifteen credit hours—the normal academic load for one full-time student. Only students of college-grade are counted, i.e., those whose current program consists wholly or principally of work which is normally creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree. 3. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 4. Includes students enrolled in graduate colleges and in professional graduate schools. 5. Total number of different students enrolled in extension programs. 6. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc.

# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Librarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS		HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)			
		Lowest	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number
1. Ala., Air University, Maxwell AFB.	12,770	8,330	11,090	5	4,980	8,810	15	7,030	...	2
2. Ala., Florence SC., Florence.....	6,300	...	5,400	1	...	5,400	1	...	...	...
3. Ala., Jacksonville SC., Jacksonville.....	5,200	4,500	4,800	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Ala., Troy SC., Troy.....	6,000	4,600	5,400	2.75	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Ariz., Arizona SC., Flagstaff.....	7,250	3,600	7,000	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Ark., Arkansas SC., State College..	6,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Calif., Calif. State Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo.....	10,344	7,356	...	1	6,672	...	2	4,980	6,060	5
8. Calif., Chico SC., Chico.....	10,344	7,356	...	1	4,980	6,672	6	5,496	...	1
9. Calif., Fresno SC., Fresno.....	9,852	...	...	...	5,772	7,008	7	...	...	...
10. Calif., Los Angeles SC, Los Angeles	8,520	6,060	6,672	3	5,496	6,672	8	...	...	...
11. Calif., Sacramento SC., Sacramento	10,344	6,360	7,356	2	6,060	6,672	7	...	...	...
12. Calif., San Fernando Valley SC., Northridge.....	8,940	...	...	...	5,496	7,356	6	...	...	...
13. Calif., San Francisco SC., San Francisco.....	10,344	7,008	7,356	2	6,672	6,672	3	4,980	6,672	8
14. Calif., San Jose SC., San Jose.....	10,344	6,360	7,356	3	5,496	6,672	7	...	...	...
15. Calif., Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, Goleta.....	11,700	7,008	8,112	2	5,772	6,672	5	...	...	...

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group II, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>		
14,057	3,308	17,365	7,358	3,278	10,636	1,902	29,903	18.21	2.3	76
31,900	6,290	38,190	23,175	210	23,385	1,758	63,333	22.89	4.0	77
37,390	7,059	44,449	11,338	1,297	12,635	554	57,638	27.80	3.6	78
30,976	524	31,500	22,015	1,733	23,748	1,531	56,779	28.64	...	79
30,295	2,190	32,485	12,883	1,061	13,944	1,144	47,573	33.58	...	80
42,645	6,565	49,210	53,382	4,015	57,397	2,809	109,416	31.28	6.0	81
28,409	3,896	32,305	23,116	2,394	25,510	2,618	60,433	26.50	5.0	82
59,817	9,723	69,540	51,535	2,406	53,941	3,750	127,231	43.71	4.4	83
32,606	11,471	44,077	17,611	1,290	18,901	3,366	66,344	30.14	3.6	84
32,400	2,280	34,680	37,689	1,914	39,603	472	74,755	19.18	3.5	85
49,826	7,636	57,462	26,516	1,131	27,647	4,957	90,066	26.48	4.5	86
32,115	8,037	40,152	17,135	4,761	21,896	1,087	63,135	28.59	4.3	87
33,731	10,722	44,453	23,061	5,564	28,625	3,642	76,720	26.71	4.6	88
70,361	8,875	79,236	20,747	1,400	22,147	4,656	112,761	39.61	6.4	89
46,869	10,875	57,744	22,459	4,164	26,623	7,747	92,114	32.51	4.9	90
64,072	10,968	75,040	29,931	5,090	35,021	9,188	119,249	59.92	6.9	91
16,739	5,876	22,615	12,722	1,644	14,366	3,418	40,399	22.13	2.9	92
31,246	4,081	35,327	23,259	1,609	24,868	2,107	62,302	43.20	2.6	93
41,494	7,728	49,222	26,264	1,996	28,260	2,935	80,417	52.97	6.0	94
177,546	2,832	180,378	37,583	9,979	47,562	6,816	234,756	48.96	1.9	95
40,310	9,797	50,107	15,346	2,059	17,405	2,880	70,392	37.71	4.2	96
33,300	2,258	35,458	16,869	1,794	18,663	1,866	55,987	29.39	...	97
27,810	1,951	29,761	10,503	341	10,844	222	40,827	21.51	4.2	98
25,045	3,700	28,745	15,000	1,500	16,500	1,330	46,575	24.76	4.6	99
35,908	2,894	38,902	13,042	1,311	14,353	1,405	54,660	34.44	5.8	100
609,812	69,195	609,812	106,700	25,975	123,942	33,969	689,101	155.70	10.7	High
49,826	8,826	57,462	26,264	2,690	28,260	3,708	96,501	33.58	4.3	Median
12,800	524	14,500	3,500	42	3,845	222	18,345	12.64	.9	Low
100	98	100	100	98	100	98	100	100	92	N <sup>25</sup>

7. Excludes salaries paid for building maintenance. 8. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 9. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 10. In computing this figure, extension students have been omitted. 11. Not reported or not available. 12. Fiscal year ends September 30. 13. Excludes laboratory schools and curriculum laboratory. 14. Estimated. 15. Excludes international communications center. 16. Excludes laboratory schools only. 17. Excludes educational film library. 18. Excludes institute library. 19. Fiscal year ends August 31. 20. Excludes branch libraries. 21. Fiscal year ends May 31. 22. Excludes law library. 23. Excludes A-V and music library. 24. Excludes A-V, laboratory schools, curriculum laboratory and departmental libraries. 25. Number of cases on which high, median, and low are based.

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group II)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NON-PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
5,130	7,750	26	3,495	5,090	82	49	82	131	4,980	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	8,731	2
...	...	...	1,300	3,600	2	3	2	5	4,500	9,927	3
...	...	...	2,340	...	1.17	3.75	1.17	5	...	11,697	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	1,569	5
4,800	4,800	3	1,680	2,690	2	4	2	6	...	5,117	6
4,740	5,232	4	3,216	4,980	9	13	9	22	4,740	11,000	7
4,740	5,232	7	2,916	5,232	8	16	8	24	4,740	16,193	8
4,512	5,772	14	3,216	4,279	15	22	15	37	4,512	24,177	9
4,740	6,060	13	3,900	4,980	19	25	19	44	4,740	17,300	10
4,740	6,060	10	3,540	4,512	14	20	14	34	4,740	17,377	11
4,740	6,060	5	3,540	4,980	10	12	10	22	4,740	14,000	12
4,740	6,060	18	3,372	5,232	24	32	24	56	4,740	34,582	13
4,740	6,060	21	...	...	27	32	27	59	4,740	42,730	14
4,740	6,360	7	3,060	4,980	14	15	14	29	4,740	10,469	15



# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT	HEADS	HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber			Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
16. Conn., Central Conn. SC., New Britain .....	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
17. Fla., Florida A & M Univ., Tallahassee .....	7,500	...	...	...	4,500	5,000	3	...	...
18. Ga., Ga. Institute of Technology, Atlanta .....	11,600	7,900	...	1	5,500	8,000	5	5,500	1
19. Ga., Ga. SC of Business Adm., Atlanta .....	9,850	...	6,800	1	4,800	6,200	4	...	...
20. Idaho, Idaho SC., Pocatello .....	7,884	5,580	6,000	2	4,800	5,580	5	...	...
21. Ill., Ill. State Normal Univ., Normal .....	12,240	8,580	9,900	8	...	...	...	...	...
22. Ill., Northern Ill. Univ., DeKalb...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	1
23. Ind., Ball STC., Muncie .....	11,000	7,828	8,914	2	7,086	8,000	6	5,371	1
24. Ind., Indiana STC., Terre Haute...	8,640	...	...	...	5,640	7,080	5	...	6,400
25. Iowa, Iowa State Univ. of Science & Technology, Ames .....	13,000	9,240	...	1	8,040	8,280	4	...	...
26. Iowa, Iowa STC., Cedar Falls .....	10,250	...	...	...	6,600	8,000	6	...	...
27. Kan., Kansas SC., Pittsburg .....	...	...	...	...	5,700	6,720	3	...	...
28. Kan., Univ. of Wichita, Wichita...	7,800	...	...	...	5,000	6,000	4	...	...
29. Kan., Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka .....	5,668 <sup>6</sup>	...	4,860	1	...	4,608	1	...	...
30. Ky., Morehead SC., Morehead .....	6,700	4,500	5,500	4	...	...	...	5,300	1
31. Ky., Western Ky. SC., Bowling Green .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2
32. La., Grambling College, Grambling.	...	5,700	...	1	...	...	...	4,075	4,400
33. La., La. Polytechnic Institute, Ruston .....	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1
34. La., Northeast La. SC., Monroe...	7,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35. La., Northwestern SC., Natchitoches .....	11,031	7,750	8,563	2	...	...	...	...	...
36. La., Southeastern La. College, Hammond .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37. La., Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette .....	10,100	8,312	...	1	7,094	7,250	6	7,000	1
38. Md., Morgan SC., Baltimore .....	6,050	5,086	5,450	2	...	...	...	...	...
39. Md., US Naval Academy, Annapolis .....	10,795	7,270	...	1	4,950	6,435	3	...	...
40. Mich., Central Mich. Univ., Mt. Pleasant .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.8	...	...
41. Mich., Eastern Mich. Univ. Ypsilanti .....	9,475	...	...	...	5,775	6,850	6	6,000	1
42. Mich., Ferris Institute, Big Rapids.	7,950	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43. Mich., Mich. College of Mining & Technology, Houghton .....	7,700	5,350	6,800	3	...	...	...	...	...
44. Mich., Northern Mich. College, Marquette .....	8,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45. Mich., Western Mich. Univ., Kalamazoo .....	9,700	6,725	8,400	2	6,100	7,700	6	...	...
46. Minn., Mankato SC., Mankato .....	8,000	...	...	...	5,500	6,200	4	...	...
47. Minn., St. Cloud SC., St. Cloud...	7,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48. Miss., Miss. Southern College, Hattiesburg .....	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
49. Miss., Miss. State Univ., State College .....	...	...	...	...	4,500	4,800	5	...	...
50. Mo., Harris TC., St. Louis <sup>8</sup> .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51. Mo., Southwest Mo. SC., Springfield .....	7,500	7,208	...	1	5,923	6,781	3	...	...
52. Mont., Montana SC., Bozeman .....	9,150	6,850	7,525	2	3,900	6,550	3	...	...
53. Neb., Municipal Univ. of Omaha, Omaha .....	7,500	6,500	...	1	5,000	...	1	...	...
54. Neb., Nebraska STC., Kearney .....	7,200	6,400	6,600	2	...	...	...	...	...
55. Nev., Univ. of Nevada, Reno .....	10,800	...	...	...	6,500	7,300	4	6,750	7,300
56. N. J., Jersey City SC., Jersey City.	8,400	4,750	6,884	3	...	...	...	...	...
57. N. J. Montclair SC, Upper Montclair .....	7,018	4,988	6,352	3	...	...	...	4,988	1
58. N. J., Newark College of Engineering, Newark .....	8,500	5,499	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
59. N. J., Trenton SC., Trenton .....	9,352	...	...	...	6,063	...	4	...	...
60. N. Y., Brooklyn College, Brooklyn.	13,900	8,250	...	1	6,200	7,750	8	...	...
61. N. Y., City College, New York .....	16,000	...	9,050	2	6,650	8,050	11.5	...	...
62. N. Y., Hunter College, New York .....	10,900	8,050	9,350	2	5,950	7,550	5	...	...
63. N. Y., Queens College, Flushing .....	10,150	9,050	...	1	5,950	7,750	5	4,550	5,900
64. N. Y., U. S. Military Academy, West Point .....	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
65. N. C., Agricultural & Technical College, Greensboro .....	7,200	3,591	5,616	5	...	...	...	...	...
66. N. C., Appalachian STC., Boone .....	6,600	...	...	...	3,200	4,400	5	...	...
67. N. C., East Carolina College, Greenville .....	10,000	...	...	...	5,292	6,000	7	5,866	1
68. N. C., SC of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh .....	9,000	...	...	...	5,500	9,000	7	5,200	5,600
69. N. C., Women's College, Univ. N. C., Greensboro .....	8,300	...	...	...	5,000	5,700	4	...	...
70. Ohio, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green .....	15,000	7,500	...	1	7,020	7,980	4	...	...

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group II, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NON-PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
...	...	1	...	...	1	5	1	6	4,200	3,840	16
4,500	...	1	2,250	4,500	14	5	14	19	4,500	13,024	17
4,800	5,800	14.5	2,500	4,500	17	22.5	17	39.5	4,800	16,558	18
4,500	5,100	6	2,300	4,000	14	12	14	26	4,200	14,952	19
5,088	...	1	3,000	3,840	4.5	9	4.5	13.5	4,500	18,528	20
5,940	7,260	2	2,880	4,800	4	11	4	15	5,500	19,598	21
...	...	6	...	...	6	16	6	22	...	23,613	22
5,828	7,657	12	2,350	3,925	18	22	18	40	5,371	60,356	23
4,800	6,360	10	2,310	3,480	12	17	12	29	5,400	18,857	24
5,040	6,240	11	2,400	5,520	31	17	31	48	5,040	30,564	25
5,940	7,200	2	2,340	3,850	8	9	8	17	5,760	22,950	26
4,800	5,040	3.17	2,238	2,640	3	3.17	3	6.17	4,800	21,720	27
4,500	5,000	3	2,400	3,500	11	8	11	19	4,400	18,269	28
...	...	...	1,606	2,880	3	4	3	7	...	9,210	29
...	...	...	...	...	2	6	2	8	...	5,256	30
3,600	4,000	1	...	...	1	8	1	9	...	12,840	31
...	...	4	...	2,200	1	9	1	10	3,600	19,134	32
...	...	6	...	...	6	10	6	16	...	14,811	33
5,300	6,562	4	2,100	6,000	4	5	4	9	...	15,871	34
5,750	8,063	6	2,670	4,800	7.5	9	7.5	16.5	4,500	20,841	35
...	...	5	...	...	3	6	3	9	...	7,552	36
7,000	7,094	3	2,400	3,600	5	12	5	17	5,500	33,780	37
4,634	5,150	7	3,120	3,360	3	10	3	13	...	5,000	38
4,040	4,190	2	3,495	3,945	3	7	3	10	4,040	...	39
...	...	6	...	...	5.7	13.8	5.7	19.5	5,000	15,549	40
5,200	7,500	6	3,300	4,340	5	14	5	19	5,000	18,689	41
5,550	6,700	4.16	...	3,225	2.53	5.16	2.53	7.69	5,900	4,302	42
5,200	...	1	2,100	5,200	8	5	8	13	...	4,608	43
5,200	7,350	3	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	6,352	44
4,800	6,850	3	3,560	4,140	4	12	4	16	5,000	24,754	45
...	6,000	1	3,650	4,480	4	6	4	10	5,500	4,300	46
4,200	7,600	5.5	2,550	3,819	5	6.5	5	11.5	6,000	2,710	47
...	...	3	...	...	2	7	2	9	...	18,440	48
...	4,200	5	1,900	2,670	6	11	6	17	4,000	14,726	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
...	...	...	2,553	...	1	5	1	6	...	12,823	51
4,400	6,050	5.5	2,700	3,750	9.75	11.5	9.75	21.25	4,500	8,325	52
4,800	...	1	2,520	3,600	6	4	6	10	4,800	12,350	53
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	6,650	54
5,400	6,000	5	3,645	4,400	10	13	10	23	5,400	11,000	55
...	...	...	3,250	...	1	4	1	5	4,750	3,789	56
...	...	...	2,772	4,524	4	5	4	9	4,750	8,400	57
...	...	...	2,910	4,299	2	2.17	2	4.17	...	410	58
5,226	...	1	2,877	4,138	3	6	3	9	4,750	9,850	59
4,100	6,200	15	3,250	6,360	13	25	13	38	4,100	5,204	60
4,550	6,500	36.5	3,000	4,332	21.5	51	21.5	72.5	4,400	63,178	61
4,100	6,200	13	3,150	4,650	12	21	12	33	4,100	30,041	62
4,100	6,200	11	3,450	5,550	5	22	5	27	4,100	19,798	63
...	...	7	...	...	11	11	11	22	4,980	...	64
...	...	...	1,924	3,828	15	6	15	21	...	10,800	65
...	...	...	...	3,463	1	6	1	7	4,000	25,221	66
4,008	5,124	3	2,376	3,084	4	12	4	16	4,800	18,678	67
4,400	5,500	5	2,664	3,780	19	15	19	34	4,400	16,730	68
4,200	4,700	4	2,888	3,745	8.5	9	8.5	17.5	4,200	13,451	69
6,000	6,800	4	3,168	5,000	4	10	4	14	6,000	19,463	70

# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT		HEADS Num- ber	HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		Num- ber
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est		Low- est	High- est	
71. Ohio, Kent State Univ., Kent	10,677	6,158	6,358	2	4,538	6,158	7	7,266	...	1
72. Ohio, Miami Univ., Oxford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73. Okla., Northeastern SC, Tahlequah	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
74. Okla., Southwestern SC, Weatherford	7,000	5,800	6,000	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
75. Pa., Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2
76. Pa., STC., California	6,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
77. Pa., STC., Indiana	7,100	5,300	7,050	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
78. Pa., STC., Westchester	7,800	5,400	7,250	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
79. S. C., The Citadel, Charleston	7,500	...	...	...	5,000	...	2	...	...	...
80. S. C., South Carolina SC., Orangeburg	4,752	...	3,960	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
81. Tenn., Memphis State Univ., Memphis	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
82. Tenn., Middle Tenn. SC., Murfreesboro	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
83. Tenn., Tenn. A & I State Univ., Nashville	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
84. Tex., East Texas SC, East Texas	6,300	...	...	...	4,800	5,400	6	...	...	...
85. Tex., Lamar SC of Technology, Beaumont	8,100	6,300	...	1	5,400	...	1	5,220	...	1
86. Tex., Sam Houston STC., Huntsville	8,225	7,400	...	1	5,450	6,438	3	...	...	...
87. Tex., Southwest Texas SC., San Marcos	8,400	...	...	...	4,200	6,000	4	...	...	...
88. Tex., Texas College of Arts & Industries, Kingsville	7,332	5,700	6,804	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
89. Tex., Texas Southern Univ., Houston	6,500	...	...	...	3,950	4,250	2	...	...	...
90. Tex., Univ. of Texas, Texas Western College, El Paso	7,500	5,340	5,484	1	3,648	4,484	1	...	...	...
91. Va., College of William & Mary, Williamsburg	6,720	...	...	...	3,936	5,400	3.75	...	...	...
92. Va., College of William & Mary, Richmond Professional Institute, Richmond	5,160	4,320	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
93. Va., Madison College, Harrisonburg	10,080	7,370	...	1	5,160	5,640	2	4,700	...	1
94. Va., Univ. of Va., Mary Washing- ton College, Fredericksburg	8,520	...	...	...	4,320	6,144	3	...	...	...
95. Va., Va. Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	9,168	7,344	...	2	5,160	6,432	6	...	...	...
96. Wash., Central Wash. College of Education, Ellensburg	8,735	...	...	...	6,802	7,552	4	...	7,000	1
97. Wash., Eastern Wash. College of Education, Cheney	7,200	...	6,400	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
98. W. Va., West Va. S.C., Institute	6,510	4,860	5,283	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
99. Wis., Wisconsin S.C., Oshkosh	6,800	4,600	6,300	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
100. Wis., Wisconsin S.C., Whitewater	7,200	...	...	...	5,800	6,250	3	5,045	...	1
High	16,000	9,240	11,090	8	8,040	9,000	15	7,266	7,300	8
Median	8,300	6,360	6,736	2	5,496	6,672	4	5,300	6,230	1
Low	4,752	3,591	3,960	1	3,200	4,250	1	4,075	4,400	5
N <sup>3</sup>	82	49	37	65	54	51	66	19	8	26

1. Numbers of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents, and salaries in terms of full-time annual rates. 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 4. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 5. Not reported

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Under-graduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational & General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
1. Ala., Ala. A & M Coll. <sup>11</sup>	1,111	.. <sup>12</sup>	..	54,524	2,869	194	\$ 964,770
2. Ala., Ala. Coll. <sup>13</sup>	824	2	136	72,675	1,833	498	1,007,481
3. Ark., Ark. A & M Coll.	940	..	53	27,349	919	324	691,029
4. Ark., Ark. STC <sup>14</sup>	1,247	53	987	49,540	2,243	301	875,811
5. Ark., Southern SC	996	..	163	30,013	1,472	298	623,477
6. Calif., Scripps Inst. of Oceanography	...	70	..	33,000	1,800	1,010	1,929,846
7. Calif., U. S. Naval Postgraduate School	384	816	..	230,000	22,000	800	4,455,900
8. Calif., Univ. of Calif., Riverside	987	3	2,020	120,456	12,128	1,607	5,143,355
9. Colo., Adams SC	903	34	157	46,850	2,850	490	763,544
10. Colo., Colo. School of Mines	1,212	82	..	92,679 <sup>15</sup>	3,788	998	2,197,025

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group II, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NON-PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
4,238	4,838	7	2,419	3,638	22	18	22	40	4,238	20,600	71
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	21	4,500	18,125	72
...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	...	10,872	73
...	...	...	1,500	...	3	3	3	6	...	2,130	74
...	...	3	...	...	18.5	9	18.5	27.5	4,400	4,658	75
...	...	...	...	...	2	1.5	2	3.5	5,000	4,726	76
...	...	...	2,800	3,600	2	4	2	6	5,000	9,000	77
...	...	...	...	...	1	6	1	7	5,000	4,497	78
...	...	...	2,520	3,180	4	3	4	7	5,000	700	79
...	...	...	2,640	3,000	3	6	3	9	...	3,600	80
...	...	3	...	...	2	7	2	9	...	13,130	81
...	...	...	...	...	2	5	2	7	...	9,110	82
...	...	4	...	...	7	8	7	15	4,300	19,400	83
...	...	...	2,100	...	2	7	2	9	4,800	23,511	84
4,200	5,200	1.5	2,400	4,500	7	5.5	7	12.5	4,600	3,100	85
4,992	...	1	1,926	4,942	3	6	3	9	5,500	15,023	86
4,200	4,500	3	2,850	...	1	8	1	9	3,200	14,000	87
...	...	...	2,220	3,120	3	5	3	8	...	...	88
3,950	4,175	3	2,220	2,800	14	6	14	20	4,000	13,650	89
3,648	...	1	2,400	3,720	10	4	10	14	3,828	13,595	90
...	...	...	2,520	3,600	13	4.75	13	17.75	3,744	12,144	91
4,320	...	...	2,520	3,600	3	2	3	5	3,744	8,347	92
...	...	1	2,760	3,168	2	6	2	8	4,320	9,397	93
...	4,704	1	2,520	3,600	5	5	5	10	4,320	10,295	94
4,320	5,400	11	2,304	3,600	24.5	20	24.5	44.5	4,320	2,276	95
...	...	...	2,760	3,120	2	6	2	8	...	10,885	96
...	...	...	2,500	4,800	3	3	3	6	...	...	97
...	...	...	3,000	3,000	1	5	1	6	4,860	3,902	98
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	5,800	4,900	99
...	...	...	3,504	4,284	2	5	2	7	5,800	5,169	100
7,000	8,063	36.5	3,900	6,360	82	51	82	131	6,000	63,178	High
4,740	6,060	4	2,553	3,850	4.75	7	4.5	13	4,740	12,823	Median
3,600	4,000	.17	1,300	2,200	1	1.5	1	3	3,200	410	Low
54	49	69	72	70	93	99	94	98	72	94	N <sup>8</sup>

or not available. 6. Reports two head librarians with salaries of \$5,400 and \$5,668. 7. Salary figures reported, but considered confidential. 8. Number of cases on which high, median, and low are based.

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group III)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
\$ 19,580	\$ 1,443	\$ 21,023	\$14,433	\$ 650	\$15,083	\$ 1,214	\$ 37,320	\$ 33.59	3.87	1
21,498	2,047	23,545	9,086	631	9,717	532	33,794	40.90	3.35	2
13,890	1,894	15,784	6,285	694	6,979	...	22,763	24.21	3.29	3
25,308	4,958	30,266	11,195	1,413	12,608	1,287	44,161	33.97	5.04	4
11,800	1,271	13,071	6,289	774	7,063	1,168	21,302	21.39	3.42	5
39,000	2,500	41,500	17,400	2,600	20,000	2,400	63,900	912.86	3.31	6
75,000	...	75,000	25,300	3,600	28,900	4,450	108,350	90.29	2.43	7
102,828	27,297	130,125	71,456	20,100	91,556	14,145	235,826	238.21	4.58	8
16,407	5,621	22,028	9,924	4,993	14,917	2,645	39,590	42.25	5.18	9
44,194	6,745	50,939	26,058	3,018	29,076	5,371 <sup>16</sup>	85,386	65.99	3.89	10

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>1</sup>

Library <sup>2</sup>	Total Undergraduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational & General Institutional Expenditures
11. Colo., U. S. Air Force Academy	1,148			87,753	17,603	1,422	..... <sup>17</sup>
12. Conn., Danbury SC	593	208	376	31,501	2,138	233	665,000
13. Conn., U. S. Coast Guard Academy	615			46,000	1,260	300	3,900,000
14. Conn., Willimantic STC	308	44	283	23,908	1,780	259	486,000
15. D. C., D. C. TC	684	89		76,492	2,770	299	..... <sup>17</sup>
16. Ga., Albany SC	641			24,426	792	308	478,609
17. Ga., Fort Valley SC	752	13		38,814	3,715	385	833,545
18. Ga., Ga. SC for Women	644	14		74,339	1,992	275	705,322
19. Ga., Ga. TC	1,079	70		60,820	2,113	395	729,363
20. Ga., North Ga. Coll.	636			42,377	2,587	500	511,291
21. Ga., Savannah SC	982			25,800	2,319	343	755,499
22. Ga., Valdosta SC <sup>21</sup>	637			38,060	1,133	297	381,438
23. Ga., W. Ga. Coll.	548			15,890	1,303	115	321,274
24. Ky., Ky. SC	581			26,781	1,373	220	680,351
25. Mass., Bridgewater, STC	1,036		2,333	31,042	1,892	372	923,302
26. Mass., Fitchburg, STC	717	155	100	36,000	1,200	326	598,533
27. Mass., Framington, STC	700			24,000	523	210	477,350
28. Mass., Mass. Coll. of Art	486			8,516	212	97	292,580
29. Mass., New Bedford Inst. of Tech.	500	7	300	8,500	1,825	203	400,000
30. Mass., North Adams, STC	270		157	15,071	625	160	188,071
31. Md., Frostburg, STC	703			31,398	1,238	267	741,447
32. Md., Salisbury, STC	373			32,088	2,050	178	330,260
33. Md., Towson, STC	1,361	33		58,309	4,541	370	1,249,682
34. Minn., Bemidji SC	1,037	13	194	40,020	2,037	293	931,057
35. Minn., Moorhead SC	1,031	11	292	43,686	2,101	428	1,027,050
36. Minn., Winona SC	939	27	298	49,118	1,857	406	834,490
37. Miss., Jackson SC	1,180	26	78	24,864	3,738	262	530,817
38. Miss., SC for Women	1,132			106,789	3,756	522	974,387
39. Mo., Lincoln Univ.	1,256	32		65,617	2,856	531	1,093,763
40. Mont., Ea. Mont. Coll. of Ed.	1,007	84	124	28,156	5,160	350	889,032
41. N. C., Elizabeth City STC	385			30,638	2,022	173	349,668
42. N. C., Fayetteville STC	515			39,159	1,600	262	516,842
43. N. C., Western Carolina Coll.	1,327	23	409	39,096	4,638	284	984,455
44. N. C., Winston-Salem STC	855			41,687	1,231	370	462,477
45. N. D., Dickinson, STC	562		415	25,293	659	170	351,387
46. N. D., Mayville, STC	540		125	27,643	635	200	..... <sup>17</sup>
47. N. D., Minot, STC	1,457		60	54,205	2,077	502	801,163
48. N. D., State Normal & Industrial Coll.	220			22,460	693	150	235,374
49. N. D., Valley City, STC	756			36,161	529	178	..... <sup>17</sup>
50. Neb., Peru, STC	498	16	289	60,136	723	227	..... <sup>17</sup>
51. N. H., Keene TC	745	6	205	30,366	2,559	257	650,504
52. N. H., Plymouth TC	571	138	187	22,877	2,377	210	670,623
53. N. J., Glassboro SC	1,056	255	1,097	51,463	3,586	306	1,179,729
54. N. J., Newark SC	1,239	50	1,243	40,379	4,118	404	998,529
55. N. N., Paterson SC	1,263	48	63	36,624	6,624	290	942,166
56. N. M., Ea. N. M. Univ.	1,319	34	559	48,545	2,841	782	1,112,256
57. N. M., N. M. Highlands Univ.	833	41		72,827	2,324	357	973,489
58. N. M., N. M. Inst. of Mining and Tech.	238	18		39,000	2,000	362	412,904
59. Ohio, Central SC	1,104			42,583	3,415	412	1,535,008
60. Ohio, U. S. A. F. Inst. of Tech.	113	414		31,974	2,500	1,000	1,978,592
61. Okla., Northwestern SC	802	39	297	46,620	2,032	358	558,519
62. Okla., Okla. Coll. for Women	..... <sup>17</sup>	..... <sup>17</sup>	..... <sup>17</sup>	45,746	1,298	205	..... <sup>17</sup>
63. Ore., Ea. Ore. Coll.	719	11		52,495	4,011	445	369,002
64. Ore., Ore. Coll. of Ed.	941	28		45,698	2,785	382	941,502
65. Ore., S. Ore. Coll.	1,011 <sup>22</sup>	..... <sup>17</sup>		42,345	3,266	387	956,126
66. Pa., Cheyney, STC <sup>21</sup>	691		23	29,396	802	160	482,663
67. Pa., Clarion, STC <sup>21</sup>	1,116			37,696	2,871	295	670,253
68. Pa., East Stroudsburg, STC <sup>21</sup>	1,132		4	34,324	2,409	5,452	1,145,372
69. Pa., Jefferson Med. Coll.	.....	700		36,000	1,320	550	..... <sup>17</sup>
70. Pa., Kutztown, STC <sup>21</sup>	1,336			55,140	2,130	291	1,000,000
71. Pa., Mansfield, STC <sup>21</sup>	844		35	40,544	3,862	245	750,000
72. Pa., Pa. SC of Optometry	123			6,000	300	86	195,133
73. Pa., Shippensburg, STC <sup>21</sup>	1,204		72	49,918	2,870	338	1,056,553
74. R. I., R. I. Coll. of Ed.	912	100	920	32,500	1,897	190	..... <sup>17</sup>
75. S. C., Medical Coll. of S. C.	295	397		30,960	1,312	520	..... <sup>17</sup>
76. S. C., Winthrop Coll.	1,245			115,684	3,210	660	1,452,257
77. S. D., Gen. Beadle STC	407			19,666	1,010	246	322,012
78. S. D., Northern STC	1,323	19	318	49,567	3,216	408	1,095,832
79. S. D., S. D. School of Mines & Tech.	814	17	65	24,386	558	229 <sup>23</sup>	892,398
80. S. D., Southern STC	580		317	36,618	1,858	220	443,340
81. Tenn., Austin Peay SC	938	23	105	43,075	2,892	316	836,649
82. Tex., Midwestern <sup>13</sup> Univ.	1,106	49	157	42,000	2,700	476	1,039,039
83. Tex., Pan American Coll.	1,345			28,979	3,313	333	771,069
84. Va., Medical Coll. of Va.	1,268 <sup>22</sup>		361	62,362	2,001	941	3,376,929
85. Va., Radford Coll.	1,140	38		57,369	6,744	421	1,269,639

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group III, Cont.)

## LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
142,785	.....	142,785	84,374	6,700	91,074	9,231	243,090	211.75	.... <sup>17</sup>	11
19,630	1,000	20,630	6,710	800	7,510	710	28,850	36.02	4.34	12
12,600 <sup>18</sup>	.....	12,600	5,000	1,000	6,000	.....	18,600	30.24	4.48	13
16,740	1,350	18,090	7,866	539	8,405	770	27,265	77.46	5.61	14
44,225	2,593	46,818	9,990	1,200	11,190	794	58,802	76.07	.... <sup>17</sup>	15
17,330	1,300	18,630	4,500	950	5,450	400	24,480	38.19	5.11	16
34,975	3,940	38,915	24,406	1,200	25,606	7,021	71,542	93.52	8.58	17
20,400 <sup>19</sup>	3,600	24,000 <sup>19</sup>	9,483	1,117	10,600	600	35,200	53.50	4.99	18
22,550	3,505	26,055	7,838	941	8,779	787	35,621	31.00	4.88	19
..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	16,825	7,575	2,687	10,262	770	27,857	43.80	5.45	20
19,159	2,276	21,435	13,252	218	13,470	884	35,789	36.44	4.74	21
10,200	1,847	12,047	5,257	610	5,867	104	18,018	28.29	4.72	22
7,050	1,070	8,120	5,300	200	5,500	1,000	14,620	26.68	4.55	23
13,680	2,240	15,920	5,366	1,189	6,555	1,468	23,943	41.21	3.52	24
24,557	754	25,311	4,648	180	4,828	769	30,908	29.83	3.35	25
9,971	1,092	11,063	4,900	.....	4,900	.....	15,963	18.31	2.66	26
10,332	261	10,593	3,284	.....	3,284	37	13,914	19.88	2.91	27
10,712	50	10,762	1,909	.....	1,909	91	12,762	26.26	4.36	28
5,100	7,800	12,900	4,200	400	4,600	.....	17,500	34.52	4.38	29
7,200	437	7,637	2,766	.....	2,766	266	10,669	39.51	5.67	30
19,086	544	19,630	8,584	500	9,084	665	29,379	41.79	3.96	31
26,384	450	26,834	4,600	500	5,100	900	32,834	88.02	9.33	32
44,257	1,539	45,796	18,504	3,846	22,350	2,858	71,004	50.94	5.68	33
22,777	2,966	25,743	8,950	1,200	10,150	775	36,668	34.92	3.94	34
22,000	3,785	25,785	7,503	1,161	8,664	2,867	37,316	35.81	3.63	35
21,563	3,255	24,818	10,943	209	11,152	1,394	37,364	38.67	4.47	36
29,460	5,647	35,107	18,430	1,137	19,567	1,734	56,408	46.77	10.65	37
28,520	1,455	29,975	17,229	3,042	20,271	1,348	51,594	45.58	5.29	38
40,060	4,000	44,060	9,764	569	10,333	5,220	59,613	46.28	5.45	39
10,620	4,642	15,262	31,611	1,433	33,044	3,299	51,605	47.26	5.80	40
7,829	1,869	9,698	4,000	625	4,625	242	14,565	37.83	4.17	41
13,384	2,004	15,388	5,193	573	5,766	872	22,026	42.77	4.26	42
..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	..... <sup>20</sup>	43
17,268	3,301	20,569	6,371	672	7,043	974	28,586	33.43	6.18	44
5,000	1,700	6,700	4,000	275	4,275	515	11,490	20.45	3.27	45
6,200	3,600	9,800	3,300	200	3,500	673	13,973	25.88	.... <sup>17</sup>	46
23,600	2,500	26,100	5,850	1,200	7,050	174	33,324	22.87	4.16	47
5,375	1,080	6,455	2,500	1,200	3,700	106	10,261	46.64	4.36	48
12,000	962	12,962	2,437	241	2,678	771	16,411	21.71	.... <sup>17</sup>	49
12,895	2,800	15,695	8,913	1,157	10,070	.....	25,765	50.13	.... <sup>17</sup>	50
11,929	1,722	13,651	7,969	112	8,081	1,589	23,321	31.05	3.59	51
9,061	1,782	10,843	8,284	.....	8,284	600	19,777	27.82	2.94	52
31,662	6,748	38,410	14,386	1,323	15,709	1,040	55,159	42.07	4.68	53
35,750	6,017	41,767	21,763	1,000	22,763	2,022	66,552	51.63	6.66	54
28,485	5,258	33,743	24,668	2,351	27,019	1,763	62,525	47.69	6.64	55
24,538	5,258	29,796	15,027	2,231	17,258	2,598	49,652	36.70	4.46	56
16,000	5,133	21,133	10,900	2,000	12,900	3,200	37,233	42.55	3.82	57
10,500	1,500	12,000	7,500	1,250	8,750	500	21,250	83.01	5.15	58
36,480	7,358	43,838	15,730	.....	15,730	1,165	60,733	55.01	3.96	59
37,426	.....	37,426	29,462	3,243	32,705	937	71,068	134.85	3.59	60
12,474	2,006	14,480	7,023	1,011	8,034	834	23,348	27.76	4.18	61
10,396	3,751	14,147	3,513	575	4,088	771	19,006	..... <sup>17</sup>	.... <sup>11</sup>	62
31,258	5,140	36,398	11,628	960	12,588	4,220	53,206	72.88	14.42	63
17,581	12,313	29,894	15,947	1,085	17,032	3,287	50,213	51.82	5.33	64
36,254	3,166	39,420	9,908	1,128	11,036	6,941	57,397	56.77	6.00	65
11,152	1,000	12,152	6,207	517	6,724	375	19,251	27.85	3.99	66
30,922	2,835	33,757	13,208	582	13,740	.....	47,497	42.56	7.09	67
36,102	7,094	43,196	13,663	1,705	15,368	2,323	60,887	53.79	5.32	68
30,500	1,500	32,000	17,867	2,700	20,567	1,981	54,548	77.92	.... <sup>17</sup>	69
27,250	4,000	31,250	11,500	300	11,800	3,500	46,550	34.84	4.66	70
23,334	4,330	27,664	12,619	408	13,027	811	41,502	49.17	5.53	71
3,300	.....	3,300	800	300	1,100	.....	4,400	35.78	2.25	72
21,600	2,619	24,219	20,512	717	21,229	2,025	47,473	39.43	4.49	73
25,288	1,171	26,459	10,675	469	11,144	2,044	39,647	39.18	.... <sup>17</sup>	74
13,560	642	14,202	10,838	2,648	13,486	691	28,379	41.01	.... <sup>17</sup>	75
35,413	2,785	38,298	13,320	2,205	15,525	1,817	55,640	44.70	3.83	76
6,030	1,519	7,549	3,738	561	4,299	1,802	13,650	33.54	4.24	77
20,605	5,300	25,905	11,217	2,218	13,435	1,711	41,051	30.59	3.75	78
14,600	644	15,244	6,300	613	6,913	1,087	23,244	27.97	2.60	79
6,459	3,500	9,959	7,724	598	8,322	386	18,667	32.18	4.21	80
21,419	2,277	23,696	12,271	964	13,235	2,289	39,220	40.81	4.69	81
13,875	5,360	19,235	11,615	1,000	12,615	317	32,167	27.85	3.10	82
17,232	4,243	21,475	14,982	937	15,919	2,696	40,090	29.80	5.20	83
30,180	.....	30,180	13,403	3,703	17,106	564	47,850	37.74	1.42	84
19,560	3,159	22,719	23,324	3,420	26,744	3,572	53,035	45.02	4.18	85



# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group III, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
5,880	815	6,695	7,700	....	7,700	300	14,695	397.16	19.27	86
31,774	410	32,184	9,145	928	10,073	1,014	43,271	41.85	.... <sup>17</sup>	87
36,397	4,196	40,593	11,856	584	12,440	2,109	55,142	43.63	6.29	88
29,238	2,410	31,648	9,594	607	10,201	2,707	44,556	34.67	5.18	89
9,154	1,620	10,774	4,639	250	4,889	386	16,049	38.30	.... <sup>17</sup>	90
18,277	1,861	20,138	4,900	500	5,400	4,142	29,680	24.85	4.28	91
12,971	1,895	14,866	3,890	1,613	5,503	1,520	21,889	33.37	5.06	92
11,500	2,400	13,900	5,430	650	6,080	....	19,980	30.74	4.33	93
12,900	2,558	15,458	6,637	13	6,650	482	22,590	23.43	4.51	94
8,100	379	8,479	2,265	387	2,652	234	11,365	10.95	15.96	95
142,785	27,297	142,785	84,374	20,100	91,556	14,145	243,090	912.86	19.27	High
19,580	2,410	21,435	9,086	941	10,150	1,040	35,200	39.43	4.47	Median
3,300	50	3,300	800	13	1,100	37	4,400	10.95	.48	Low
93	87	94	94	87	94	86	95	94	84	N <sup>24</sup>

salaries paid for building maintenance. 8. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 9. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 10. In computing this figure, extension students have been omitted. 11. Fiscal year ending September 30, 1959. 12. Graduate work offered during Summer Session only; 111 enrolled in 1959. 13. Fiscal year ending August 31, 1959. 14. Excludes a six-grade demonstration school in data on holdings and per student operating expenditures. 15. Includes U. S. documents, counted as volume equivalents. 16. Excludes travel expenses. 17. Not reported or not available. 18. Not including Librarian's salary. 19. Summer school salaries not included. 20. Not carried separately. 21. Fiscal year ending May 31, 1959. 22. Includes graduate students; breakdown not available. 23. Not including microcards of AEC reports. 24. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group III)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS		Number	ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS			Beginning <sup>4</sup> Professional Salary	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest		Lowest	Highest	Professional	Non-Professional	Total				
\$ ....	\$ ....	..	\$ ....	\$ ....	1.25	4	4	\$4,200	600	1	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	4	5.25	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,703	2	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,788	3	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,800	4	
.....	.....	..	1,800	1,800	1	3	1	3,800	2,816	5	
4,740	5,772	2	3,216	5,232	7	5	7	4,740	....	6	
4,940	5,430	4	3,495	4,040	6	8	6	4,040	720	7	
4,512	5,496	5	2,916	4,980	15	10	15	4,512	14,675	8	
.....	.....	..	4,800	4,800	1	2	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	8,647	9	
.....	.....	..	2,784	4,220	6	4	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,606 <sup>8</sup>	10	
4,980	6,735	8	3,495	4,325	10	12	10	4,980	.....	11	
4,920	4,920	1	3,060	4,020	2	2	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	1,333	12	
.....	.....	..	3,000	3,600	2	1	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	8,000	13	
3,300	4,020	2	2,940	2,940	1	3	1	4,200	1,714	14	
.....	.....	..	4,065	4,065	1	6	1	5,000	3,112	15	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	5,000	16	
.....	.....	..	3,000	3,000	2	6	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	6,480	17	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,200	18	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,010	19	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	5,188	20	
.....	.....	..	2,650	2,650	1	4	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,753	21	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,330	22	
.....	.....	..	2,250	2,250	1	1	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,880	23	
.....	.....	..	3,480	3,480	1	2	1	4,200	5,040	24	
5,564	5,564	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	5,124	1,005	25	
.....	.....	..	5,179 <sup>9</sup>	5,179 <sup>9</sup>	1	2	1	3,497	1,365	26	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4,320	348	27	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	50	28	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	29	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	583	30	
.....	.....	..	3,600	3,600	1	4	1	4,290	1,088	31	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	650	32	
.....	.....	..	2,444	3,480	4	7	4	4,290	2,052	33	
6,400	6,400	1	3,577	3,577	1	3	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,880	34	
.....	.....	..	3,372	3,372	.5	2.25	.5	6,400 <sup>12</sup>	5,047	35	
.....	.....	..	2,644	3,240	3	3	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,062	36	
3,200	4,100	2	2,400	3,450	4	4	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	11,640	37	
2,700	3,500	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,828	38	
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4,200	.....	39	
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	1	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,641	40	



# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIAN			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS, SCHOOL, COLLEGE, AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
41. N. C., Elizabeth City STC.....	4,569	3,360	3,360	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42. N. C., Fayetteville STC.....	6,000	4,600	4,600	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43. N. C., Western Carolina Coll.....	8,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44. N. C., Winston-Salem STC.....	5,442	4,992	4,992	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45. N. D., Dickinson STC.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46. N. D., Mayville, STC.....	6,228	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47. N. D., Minot, STC.....	6,400	5,200	5,200	2.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48. N. D., State Normal & Industrial Coll.....	5,375	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49. N. D., Valley City, STC.....	5,100	4,300	5,000	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50. Neb., Peru, STC.....	6,800	5,220	5,220	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51. N. H., Keene TC.....	5,680	4,600	4,600	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52. N. H., Plymouth TC.....	6,140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53. N. J., Glassboro SC.....	7,380	4,740	6,180	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54. N. J., Newark SC.....	7,686	.....	.....	.....	4,750	6,884	5	.....	.....	.....
55. N. J., Paterson SC.....	7,826	4,988	6,003	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56. N. M., Ea. N. M. Univ.....	9,000	.....	.....	.....	6,000	6,200	2	.....	.....	.....
57. N. M., N. M. Highlands Univ.....	6,000	4,500	5,500	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58. N. M., N. M. Inst. of Mining and Tech.....	6,200	3,300	3,600	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59. Ohio, Central SC.....	8,600	.....	.....	.....	4,200	5,000	5	.....	.....	.....
60. Ohio, U. S. A. F. Inst. of Tech.....	8,330	7,030	7,030	1	.....	.....	.....	6,135	6,135	1
61. Okla., Northwestern SC.....	7,296 <sup>17</sup>	7,296 <sup>17</sup>	7,296 <sup>17</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62. Okla., Okla. Coll. for Women.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63. Ore., Ea. Ore. Coll.....	8,614	6,136	7,906	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64. Ore., Ore. Coll. of Ed.....	8,395	5,900	6,595	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65. Ore., S. Ore. Coll.....	7,906	.....	.....	.....	6,195	6,490	3	.....	.....	.....
66. Pa., Cheyney STC.....	6,850	4,329	4,551	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67. Pa., Clarion, STC.....	8,250	7,000	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,900	4,900	1
68. Pa., East Stroudsburg, STC.....	7,400	6,250	6,250	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69. Pa., Jefferson Med. Coll.....	8,500	5,000	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70. Pa., Kutztown, STC.....	5,700	5,600	6,350	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71. Pa., Mansfield, STC.....	7,250	5,000	6,600	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72. Pa., Pa. SC of Optometry.....	3,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73. Pa., Shippensburg, STC.....	8,100	6,450	7,050	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74. R. I., R. I. Coll. of Ed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75. S. C., Medical Coll. of S. C.....	5,400	4,200	4,200	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
76. S. C., Winthrop Coll.....	7,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000	5,700	3	.....	.....	.....
77. S. D., Gen. Beadle STC.....	5,680	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78. S. D., Northern STC.....	7,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79. S. D., S. D. School of Mines & Tech.....	6,500	5,300	5,300	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80. S. D., Southern STC.....	6,868	5,600	5,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81. Tenn., Austin Peay SC.....	6,300	.....	.....	.....	5,100	5,580	3	.....	.....	.....
82. Tex., Midwestern Univ.....	6,400	5,000	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83. Tex., Pan American Coll.....	7,200	5,600	5,880	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84. Va., Medical Coll. of Va.....	7,344	4,704	5,400	2	.....	.....	.....	5,400	5,400	1
85. Va., Radford Coll.....	6,432	4,320	5,646	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86. Va., Univ. Coll., Univ. of Va.....	5,880	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87. Va., Va. Military Inst.....	6,880	5,880	5,880	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88. Wis., Platteville, SC.....	7,200	.....	.....	.....	5,500	5,400	2	5,400	5,400	1
89. Wis., River Falls, SC.....	7,175	5,550	6,150	2.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90. W. Va., Bluefield SC.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91. W. Va., Fairmont SC.....	5,675	4,900	4,900	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
92. W. Va., Glenville SC.....	6,652	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93. W. Va., Shepherd SC.....	6,300	5,700	5,700	1	6,200	7,050	2	.....	.....	.....
94. W. Va., W. Liberty SC.....	6,600	4,800	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95. W. Va., W. Va. Inst. of Tech.....	5,200	2,900	2,900	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
High.....	9,852	8,800	8,800	5	7,030	7,270	5	6,672	6,672	1
Median.....	6,800	5,000	5,260	1	5,040	6,200	3	5,400	5,400	1
Low.....	3,300	2,900	2,900	.....	3,700	4,180	1	4,700	4,700	.....
N <sup>10</sup> .....	86	59	59	64	20	19	21	10	10	12

1. Number of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents, and salaries in terms of full-time annual rates. 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Excludes student assistants and building main tenance staff. 4. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 5. Not reported or not available. 6. Excludes 2½ graduate fellows. 7. Position vacant. 8. Nine months' salary; bonus for summer school. 9. Equated; actual 10 months' salary is \$4,316. 10. Equated; actual salary for 9 months is \$6,900. 11. Equated; actual salary

# Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group III, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>3</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS			Beginning <sup>4</sup> Professional Salary	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	P10- fessional	Non- Pro- fessional	Total			
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	2	..	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,520	41
3,300	4,955	4	2,188	3,072	2	2	2	4	4,000	5,396	42
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	5	..	5	..... <sup>5</sup>	846	43
.....	.....	..	3,212	4,128	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	440	44
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>12</sup>	..... <sup>13</sup>	2	1	2	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	6,000	45
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	1	..	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	46
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	3.5	..	3.5	5,250	4,400	47
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	1	..	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	1,800	48
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.25 <sup>15</sup>	.....	.....	..	3	..	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	486	49
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	2.5	..	2.5	5,500	4,000	50
.....	.....	..	2,302 <sup>14</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.75	2	.75	2.75	4,240	2,460	51
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,546	52
.....	.....	..	2,760	2,760	1	5	1	6	4,740	7,497	53
.....	.....	..	2,520	3,216	5	6	5	11	4,750	6,433	54
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	6	2	8	4,750	5,843	55
.....	.....	..	2,700	3,000	1.5	3	1.5	4.5	5,000	8,764	56
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	3	..	3	4,500	7,332	57
.....	.....	..	2,400	3,600	3	1	3	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	700	58
5,985	6,885	2	3,024	3,600	3	6	3	9	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,000	59
.....	.....	..	3,255	4,940	5	5	5	10	4,490	.....	60
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	2	..	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,523	61
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	2	..	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	10,700	62
6,000	6,000	.5	2,412	3,180	2.5	4.9	2.5	7.4	4,900	7,255	63
.....	.....	..	2,592	2,706	3	3	3	6.5	4,800	5,139	64
.....	.....	..	2,832	3,720	4	4	4	8	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,022	65
.....	.....	..	3,560	3,560	1	3	1	4	4,121	1,309	66
5,800	7,000	1.5	2,530	3,234	1.5	4.33	1.5	5.83	5,500	3,903	67
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	2	2	6	5,000	7,539	68
4,000	4,500	2	2,700	3,000	3	4	3	7	4,000	1,500	69
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	4	2	6	4,121	3,600	70
.....	.....	..	2,530	2,934	2	5	2	7	5,000	2,844	71
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	1	..	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	72
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	3	..	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,742	73
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	4	1	5	..... <sup>5</sup>	340	74
.....	.....	..	2,520	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	1,183	75
.....	.....	..	3,000	..... <sup>5</sup>	1.5	6	1.5	7.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	5,569	76
5,500	6,125	3	2,760	2,760	1	1	1	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,532	77
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	4	..	5	6,125	8,680	78
.....	.....	..	4,800	4,800	.6	2	.6	2.6	..... <sup>5</sup>	306	79
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	1.75	..	1.75	5,600	2,930	80
.....	.....	..	2,940	2,940	1	4	1	5	4,800	7,008	81
.....	.....	..	4,900	4,900	.5	2	.5	2.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	82
.....	.....	..	2,580	2,580	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,000	83
.....	.....	..	2,520	3,600	4	4	4	8	4,320	.....	84
.....	.....	..	2,620	3,168	2	3	2	5	4,320	6,202	85
4,100	4,100	.25	.....	.....	..	1.25	..	1.25	4,320	720	86
4,900	4,900	1	2,208	3,456	5	2	5	7	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	87
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,024	2.5	5	2.5	7.5	4,900	5,588	88
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..	2,696	4,044	3	3.5	3	6.5	5,500	1,764	89
.....	.....	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,600	90
.....	.....	..	2,310	3,000	4	2	4	6	.....	3,101	91
.....	.....	..	1,840 <sup>18</sup>	5,400	1.5	1	1.5	2.5	5,200	5,376	92
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	4	..	4	5,000	4,500	93
.....	.....	..	2,208	2,208	1	2	1	3	4,500	..... <sup>5</sup>	94
.....	.....	..	.....	.....	..	2	..	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	757	95
6,400	7,000	8	5,179 <sup>9</sup>	5,400	15	12	15	25	6,400 <sup>12</sup>	14,675	High
4,910	5,463	2	2,760	3,480	2	3	2	4	4,750	3,788	Median
2,700	3,500	.25	1,800	1,800	.5	1	.5	1	3,497	50	Low
18	18	19	52	50	63	94	63	94	46	84	N <sup>19</sup>

for 9 months is \$6,600. 12. Equated; actual salary for 9 months is \$4,800. 13. \$1,700 spent for 2 non-professional assistants and 2 student assistants. 14. Campus training school, part-time. 15. Summer only, part-time. 16. Equated; actual salary for 9 months is \$1,726. 17. Equated; actual salary for 9 months is \$5,472. 18. Equated; actual salary \$920 half-time. 19. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

# College and University Library

Library <sup>3</sup>	STUDENT ENROLLMENT <sup>2</sup>					Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
	Total Under- Graduate and Pro- fessional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Ex- tension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added		
1. Abilene Christian (Tex.)	2,307	.....	.....	68,700	6,900	618	1,480,035
2. Albion (Mich.)	1,362	.....	.....	98,202	3,525	520	1,511,591
3. Alfred (N. Y.)	1,143	233	.....	92,202	4,810	250	984,791
4. Allegheny (Pa.)	1,130	.....	20	140,633	3,542	431	1,046,716
5. Amherst (Mass.)	1,025	5	7	320,126	7,525	975 <sup>12</sup>	2,911,222
6. Antioch (Ohio)	1,115	.....	.....	101,045	5,686	652	1,700,842
7. Associated Coll., Claremont (Calif.)	1,806	562	.....	389,283	24,220	2,296	..... <sup>14</sup>
8. Atlanta Univ. Center (Ga.)	3,080	282	.....	234,589	10,185	853	2,852,994
9. Atlantic Christian (N. C.)	1,098	.....	.....	29,780	4,179	230	612,624
10. Augustana (S. D.)	1,308	.....	.....	47,619	3,143	343	797,215
11. Baldwin Wallace (Ohio)	1,500	.....	700	75,000	4,250	455	1,400,000
12. Beloit (Wis.)	1,011	7	.....	176,020	3,546	510	1,336,263
13. Birmingham-Southern (Ala.) <sup>16</sup>	1,031	23	.....	85,742	1,433	436	728,387
14. Bridgeport (Conn.)	2,540	178	.....	83,284	5,939	614	1,686,702
15. Brigham Young (Utah) <sup>17</sup>	9,443	550	1,147	277,104	28,225	3,051	8,206,928
16. Bucknell (Pa.)	2,160	45	208	170,000 <sup>12</sup>	7,590	1,300 <sup>12</sup>	2,508,335
17. Butler (Ind.) <sup>17</sup>	2,800	.....	.....	150,485	2,748	1,100	1,795,700
18. Carleton (Minn.)	1,135	.....	.....	168,969	2,982	609	..... <sup>14</sup>
19. Carleton-Newman (Tenn.) <sup>16</sup>	1,274	.....	.....	56,870	4,149	375	1,337,839
20. Case Institute (Ohio)	1,638	305	.....	78,004	3,351	840	6,694,645
21. Catholic U. (P. R.)	2,501	.....	197	33,250	3,974	461	914,574
22. Clarkson Coll. of Tech. (N. Y.)	1,475	13	15	41,808	2,542	350	1,345,906
23. Colby (Me.)	1,181	.....	.....	184,961	3,450	664	1,657,784
24. Colgate (N. Y.)	1,369	20	.....	228,187	4,738	670	..... <sup>14</sup>
25. Colorado Coll. (Colo.)	1,008	34	.....	172,831	2,913	483	1,427,961
26. Concordia (Minn.)	1,543	.....	.....	59,542	4,300	377	1,142,461
27. Creighton (Neb.)	2,297	190	.....	185,620	5,510	1,448	2,307,446
28. Dartmouth (N. H.)	2,856	256	.....	797,741	18,709	2,854	7,642,142
29. Dayton (Ohio)	4,606	.....	.....	94,543	7,042	1,001	2,470,000 <sup>12</sup>
30. Denison (Ohio) <sup>16</sup>	1,413	.....	.....	120,939	3,895	636	1,622,539
31. De Paul (Ill.)	7,092	1,206	405	162,055	10,708	1,090	3,112,017
32. De Pauw (Ind.)	2,197	11	.....	144,260	4,943	586	2,495,531
33. Detroit (Mich.)	7,314	532	2,411	211,568	11,567	1,716	4,769,819
34. Detroit Inst. of Tech. (Mich.)	1,804	.....	.....	17,000	1,300	180	..... <sup>14</sup>
35. Dickinson (Pa.)	1,037	.....	.....	110,486	3,544	534	1,186,655
36. Drake (Iowa) <sup>11</sup>	4,091	216	2,401	161,992	5,077	840	3,632,955
37. Drexel (Pa.) <sup>17</sup>	3,399	1,196	2,700 <sup>13</sup>	148,440	4,275	1,530	4,585,013
38. Evansville (Ind.)	1,616	.....	.....	49,963	4,113	358	1,040,593
39. Fairfield (Conn.)	1,039	535	.....	39,488	3,866	44C	..... <sup>14</sup>
40. Fenn (Ohio) <sup>17</sup>	2,346	.....	.....	41,937	2,485	530	1,716,120
41. Franklin and Marshall (Pa.)	1,232	7	.....	154,300	5,263	694	1,507,630
42. Furman (S. C.) <sup>17</sup>	1,514	4	195	99,208	1,986	216	597,503
43. Gannon (Pa.)	1,450	.....	.....	43,632	1,946	531	658,118
44. Geneva (Pa.)	1,074	.....	954	63,927	2,757	285	815,991
45. Gettysburg (Pa.)	..... <sup>14</sup>	..... <sup>14</sup>	.....	88,734	3,909	343	1,551,067
46. Gonzaga (Wash.)	1,347	70	.....	83,793	4,919	682	1,018,995
47. Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.) <sup>11</sup>	1,113	.....	.....	63,146	3,015	351	999,022
48. Hamline (Minn.)	1,177	.....	.....	79,810	3,287	405	1,118,645
49. Hampton (Va.)	1,185	78	.....	90,133	2,605	446	1,543,869
50. Hardin-Simmons (Tex.) <sup>11</sup>	1,307	33	.....	82,181	6,680	450	1,043,268
51. Hartford (Conn.)	2,401	445	.....	44,995	6,804	622	2,192,736
52. High Point (N. C.) <sup>11</sup>	1,009	.....	.....	40,687	3,075	312	532,884
53. Hobart and Wm. Smith (N. Y.)	1,021	.....	.....	100,590	2,819	388	1,200,435
54. Hofstra (N. Y.)	3,841	805	149	88,276	9,111	860	..... <sup>14</sup>
55. Holy Cross (Mass.) <sup>17</sup>	1,826	7	.....	186,240	5,369	435	1,318,910
56. Hope (Mich.) <sup>17</sup>	1,160	.....	.....	58,760	3,283	344	926,041
57. Howard (Ala.) <sup>17</sup>	1,765	.....	2,086	72,165	3,591	654	945,098
58. Illinois Wesleyan (Ill.) <sup>16</sup>	1,178	7	.....	53,300	1,831	458	1,066,697
59. Indiana Tech. Coll. (Ind.) <sup>17</sup>	1,902	.....	.....	8,545	1,215	213	..... <sup>14</sup>
60. Inter American U. (P. R.)	1,153	.....	696	29,468	2,008	290	705,221
61. Iona (N. Y.)	1,764	.....	.....	51,844	2,732	336	890,525
62. Ithaca (N. Y.)	1,302	135	.....	29,000	2,642	225	..... <sup>14</sup>
63. Jacksonville (Fla.) <sup>17</sup>	1,368	.....	.....	29,332	8,611	391	695,463
64. King's (Pa.)	1,160	.....	.....	38,000	3,594	365	614,595
65. Lafayette (Pa.) <sup>17</sup>	1,558	.....	.....	144,206	3,114	589	2,786,000
66. LeMoyné (N. Y.)	1,250	.....	.....	36,600	2,700	300	742,000
67. Lenoir Rhyne (N. C.)	1,125	.....	.....	37,797	1,333	310	530,037
68. Lewis and Clark (Ore.) <sup>11</sup>	1,003	27	.....	52,483	2,468	446	1,021,621
69. Loras (Iowa)	1,150	.....	.....	120,000	2,276	344	825,133
70. Loyola (La.) <sup>16</sup>	2,517	151	.....	161,579	7,021	1,197	1,760,488
71. Luther (Iowa)	1,189	.....	16	109,080	3,625	288	1,039,891
72. Macalester (Minn.)	1,754	6	.....	83,000	8,648	431	1,545,092
73. Manhattan (N. Y.)	2,850	150	.....	72,279	7,773	387	2,100,000
74. Marietta (Ohio)	1,190	.....	.....	143,237	2,099	350	955,002
75. Marshall (W. Va.)	3,201	154	362	114,747	3,683	425	1,993,225

# Statistics, 1958/59 (Group IV)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries & Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures To Total (Per Cent)	
28,935	6,180	35,115	25,235	5,285	30,520	3,200	68,835	29.83	4.6	1
27,073	5,294	32,367	15,643	1,591	17,234	2,079	51,680	38.01	3.4	2
14,700	4,098	18,798	7,332	358	7,690	969	27,457	19.95	2.8	3
25,385	3,461	28,846	16,166	1,516	17,682	1,675	48,203	42.66	4.7	4
69,054	7,396	76,450	44,397	4,520	48,917	6,832	132,199	128.35	4.8	5
47,144	9,820	56,964	22,538	3,647	26,285	5,112	8,8361	79.24	5.2	6
81,174 <sup>13</sup>	21,854 <sup>13</sup>	103,028 <sup>13</sup>	45,175	10,100	55,275	10,410	16,8713	71.25	5.3 <sup>14</sup>	7
77,886	10,001	87,887	33,796	5,866	39,662	25,193	15,2742	45.43	5.3	8
18,225	1,403	19,628	14,210	410	14,620	1,560	3,5808	32.61	5.8	9
16,757	2,698	19,455	12,711	1,013	13,724	1,320	3,4499	26.37	4.3	10
27,100	3,600	30,700	10,850	24,00	13,250	1,500	45,450	30.30	3.8	11
32,820	3,000	35,820	12,000	1,600	13,600	1,700	51,120	50.21	3.1	12
20,022	4,026	24,048	9,894	1,897	11,791	1,802	37,641	35.71	5.1	13
24,701	5,402	30,103	18,908	1,058	19,966	4,825	54,894	20.19	3.2	14
130,629	43,506	174,135	161,210	11,097	172,307	18,654	365,096	35.53	4.4	15
53,594	19,355	72,949	34,475	4,383	38,858	6,968	118,775	53.86	4.7	16
35,707	4,770	40,477	13,779	1,813	15,592	660	56,729	20.26	3.2	17
15,397	6,296	21,693	16,308	1,861	18,169	1,543	41,405	32.50	3.1	18
50,255	2,557	52,812	22,914	2,762	25,676	1,793	80,281	41.32	1.2	19
21,568 <sup>18</sup>	1,497	23,065	14,040	1,250	15,290	1,035	39,390	15.75	4.3	20
14,900	1,500	16,400	6,700	3,400	10,100	2,500	29,000	19.48	2.1	21
42,700	4,140	46,840	16,463	2,175	18,638	4,862	70,340	59.56	4.2	22
46,600	18,262	64,862	21,680	1,747	23,427	6,540	94,829	68.55	5.5 <sup>14</sup>	23
30,850	4,425	35,275	13,000	2,100	15,100	38,150	53,525	51.36	3.7	24
19,433	3,086	22,519	12,561	917	13,478	1,938	37,935	24.58	3.3	25
22,962	10,363	33,325	28,469	3,490	31,959	1,853	67,137	26.99	2.9	26
272,960	17,389	290,349	107,093	21,244	128,337	89,000	507,686	163.14	6.6	27
22,170	18,560	40,730	26,157	1,714	27,871	8,632	77,233	16.77	3.1	28
35,917	8,256	44,173	20,831	2,454	23,285	3,603	71,061	50.28	4.3	29
84,298	15,275	99,573	50,062	4,673	54,735	6,308	160,616	19.37	5.2	30
61,131	5,067	66,198	23,584	3,560	27,144	7,082	100,424	45.48	4.0	31
95,719	12,954	108,673	59,731	6,344	66,075	1,200	175,948	22.42	3.7	32
9,832	377	10,209	7,477	500	7,977	1,238	19,424	10.76	4.9	33
34,077	6,471	40,548	12,948	2,843	15,791	2,187	58,526	56.43	5.4 <sup>14</sup>	34
54,990	15,000	69,990	26,800	3,760	30,560	4,368	104,918	24.36	2.9	35
87,341	10,125	97,466	30,000	5,000	35,000	6,900	139,366	30.33	3.0	36
19,760	2,141	21,901	7,792	1,164	8,956	1,632	32,489	20.10	3.1	37
19,777	2,784	22,561	16,447	753	17,200	3,569	43,330	27.52	5.5 <sup>14</sup>	38
29,528	1,650	31,178	10,204	1,087	11,291	976	43,448	18.52	2.5	39
33,536	8,299	41,835	16,030	3,213	19,243	6,271	67,349	54.36	4.5	40
28,486	6,010	34,496	10,432	1,654	12,086	1,904	48,486	36.78	8.0	41
22,265	998	23,263	11,130	1,444	12,574	2,778	38,615	26.63	5.7	42
18,000	1,738	19,738	12,191	134	12,325	5,216	37,279	34.71	4.6	43
19,476	3,813	23,289	20,926	3,155	24,081	5,264	52,634	37.11	4.4	44
16,214	6,506	22,720	11,000	2,000	13,000	975	36,695	25.88	3.6	45
20,195	4,018	24,213	11,706	1,507	13,213	1,595	39,021	35.05	3.9	46
22,500	3,131	25,631	12,186	1,199	13,385	1,605	40,621	33.66	3.6	47
38,870	2,300	41,170	8,500	6,500	15,000	2,890	59,060	46.76	3.8	48
19,320	6,311	25,631	11,797	1,248	13,045	4,324	43,000	32.09	4.1	49
30,596	7,743	38,339	17,591	4,554	22,145	4,307	64,791	22.41	2.5	50
11,922	1,866	13,788	15,345	437	15,782	2,342	31,912	31.60	5.9	51
17,515	7,321	24,836	13,585	1,727	15,312	2,718	42,866	41.98	3.5	52
88,400	3,887	92,287	36,556	2,100	38,656	5,658	136,601	29.38	5.5 <sup>14</sup>	53
23,545	15,475	39,020	16,644	2,048	18,692	17,549	75,261	41.76	5.7	54
22,638	2,915	25,553	10,929	1,835	12,764	3,057	41,374	35.66	4.4	55
31,034	5,950	36,984	11,465	2,983	14,448	2,837	54,269	30.75	5.7	56
20,595	6,635	27,230	10,400	1,500	11,900	1,565	40,695	34.44	3.8	57
17,180 <sup>14</sup>	1,145 <sup>14</sup>	18,325 <sup>14</sup>	6,014 <sup>14</sup>	641 <sup>14</sup>	6,655 <sup>14</sup>	889 <sup>14</sup>	25,869 <sup>14</sup>	22.43 <sup>14</sup>	3.6 <sup>14</sup>	58
14,284	7,560	21,844	17,012	767	17,779	1,604	41,227	23.37	4.6	59
11,100	2,600	13,700	14,000	500	14,500	2,250	30,450	21.19	5.5 <sup>14</sup>	60
24,250	2,702	26,952	26,636	2,096	28,732	6,546	62,230	45.41	8.9	61
21,000	5,000	26,000	17,900	2,500	20,400	3,612	50,012	43.11	8.1	62
23,060	3,626	26,686	16,937	2,500	19,437	1,232	47,355	30.39	1.7	63
19,417	936	20,353	9,922	1,460	11,382	1,754	33,489	26.71	4.5	64
11,401	4,655	16,056	8,849	1,679	10,528	1,681	28,265	26.00	5.3	65
29,325	6,973	36,298	9,312	1,008	10,320	2,014	48,632	47.21	4.8	66
11,840	5,964	17,804	10,648	2,429	13,077	1,500	32,381	28.15	3.8	67
30,140	3,700	33,840	22,295	5,850	28,145	6,070	68,055	25.50	3.8	68
31,910	5,473	37,383	13,002	719	13,721	9,621	60,725	51.07	5.8	69
32,963	6,586	39,549	20,526	505	21,031	3,761	64,341	36.56	4.2	70
30,420	3,800	34,220	8,000	600	8,600	600	43,420	11.14	2.1	71
16,479	3,505	19,984	7,300	1,600	8,900	1,330	30,214	27.07	3.2	72
33,150	8,877	42,027	22,600	1,800	24,400	4,740	71,167	21.21	3.6	73

# College and University Library

Library <sup>3</sup>	STUDENT ENROLLMENT <sup>2</sup>					Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
	Total Under- Graduate and Pro- fessional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Ex- tension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added		
76. Marymount (N. Y.) <sup>11</sup>	1,090	.....	.....	57,719	4,076	430	886,867
77. Middlebury (Vt.)	1,268	9	.....	119,885	4,608	562	1,665,338
78. Morningside (Iowa) <sup>16</sup>	1,220	.....	.....	71,400	1,900	265	651,854
79. Morris Harvey (W. Va.) <sup>17</sup>	1,047	.....	452	29,825	2,852	250	525,984
80. Mount Holyoke (Mass.)	1,350	45	.....	262,670	7,072	792	2,407,700
81. Muhlenberg (Pa.) <sup>17</sup>	1,053	.....	219	97,117	2,825	460	1,121,162
82. Mundelein (Ill.)	1,046	.....	.....	42,900	1,539	368	751,095
83. Muskingum (Ohio) <sup>17</sup>	1,133	.....	.....	47,320	3,545	310	850,000 <sup>12</sup>
84. Niagara (N. Y.)	1,430	155	243	64,887	1,530	479	..... <sup>14</sup>
85. Northeastern (Mass.)	5,973	842	.....	84,500	10,000	1,175	6,500,000
86. Oberlin (Ohio)	2,119	200	.....	547,927	11,699	1,206	4,742,651
87. Occidental (Calif.)	1,394	74	.....	149,604	6,108	724	1,988,396
88. Ohio Northern (Ohio) <sup>17</sup>	1,253	73	123	46,495	2,794	289	1,125,778
89. Ohio Wesleyan (Ohio)	2,112	40	.....	275,247	5,191	800 <sup>12</sup>	2,495,814
90. Pacific Lutheran (Wash.) <sup>16</sup>	1,553	.....	.....	45,002	4,398	346	809,000
91. Pennsylvania Military (Pa.) <sup>11</sup>	1,150	.....	.....	27,940	1,894	457	805,957
92. Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn (N. Y.) <sup>16</sup>	2,344	992	.....	60,000	3,580	695	6,807,817
93. Pratt (N. Y.)	1,958	78	.....	183,250	3,562	850	2,943,070
94. Radcliffe (Mass.)	1,112	536	247	125,119	4,930	285	2,175,673
95. Redlands (Calif.)	1,156	65	.....	111,729	4,816	787	1,783,233
96. Rensselaer (N. Y.)	3,002	941	397	89,100	3,143	2,523	6,705,839
97. Richmond (Va.)	1,729	231	.....	143,000	2,635	549	1,480,125
98. Roosevelt (Ill.) <sup>17</sup>	2,799	297	.....	155,253	5,884	643	2,366,000
99. Russell Sage (N. Y.)	1,303	3	.....	75,122	3,782	387	917,611
100. St. Bernardine of Siena (N. Y.)	1,540	197	.....	80,040	5,000	563	954,095
101. St. Catherine (Minn.)	1,063	.....	317	92,378	4,355	641	867,440
102. St. John's (Minn.)	1,040	90	.....	112,175	4,165	764	858,315
103. St. Mary's (Ind.)	1,059	20	.....	57,021	2,600	463	1,071,933
104. St. Olaf (Minn.)	1,840	.....	.....	147,701	4,367	550	1,782,117
105. St. Thomas (Minn.) <sup>11</sup>	1,563	41	.....	63,998	4,136	470	1,149,200
106. San Francisco (Calif.)	2,905	373	.....	109,653	8,472	944	1,756,077
107. Santa Clara (Calif.)	1,423	12	.....	133,000	7,300	750	1,405,555
108. Scranton (Pa.)	1,595	127	.....	57,844	4,517	453	1,084,941
109. Seattle (Wash.) <sup>17</sup>	2,608	102	.....	80,970	5,017	943	1,435,838
110. Simmons (Mass.)	1,256	96	.....	93,902	2,383	626	1,660,609
111. Skidmore (N. Y.)	1,233	.....	.....	86,176	4,338	511	1,570,013
112. Smith (Mass.)	2,256	79	.....	429,306	9,796	1,529	3,944,955
113. Southern Baptist Theological (Ky.) <sup>16</sup>	945	108	.....	86,025	3,824	691	805,247
114. Southern Methodist (Tex.)	5,233 <sup>20</sup>	.....	3,077	477,165	28,683	2,019	5,051,459
115. Springfield (Mass.)	1,050	118	4	51,497	2,059	345	1,476,000
116. Stetson (Fla.) <sup>11</sup>	1,552	28	228	90,000	3,692	512	1,364,333
117. Stevens Inst. of Tech. (N. J.)	1,001	1,000	.....	40,000	1,100	350	..... <sup>14</sup>
118. Suffolk (Mass.) <sup>17</sup>	1,605	110	.....	47,494	2,412	195	672,666
119. Tampa (Fla.) <sup>17</sup>	1,405	.....	.....	57,000 <sup>12</sup>	5,066	570	899,580
120. Texas Christian (Tex.) <sup>17</sup>	4,259	274	.....	323,859	26,598	1,196	2,694,869
121. Trinity (Conn.)	999	110	.....	379,864	5,980	613	1,943,122
122. Trinity (Tex.) <sup>11</sup>	1,095	103	.....	97,707	12,530	660	1,060,056
123. Tri-State (Ind.) <sup>17</sup>	1,629	.....	.....	14,319	669	184	..... <sup>14</sup>
124. Upsala (N. J.)	1,395	.....	300 <sup>19</sup>	64,149	3,549	451	1,080,382
125. Valparaiso (Ind.)	2,291	.....	325	123,272	5,471	576	1,843,864
126. Vassar (N. Y.)	1,384	7	.....	324,217	6,880	1,066	3,244,387
127. Villanova (Pa.)	3,975	435	..... <sup>14</sup>	125,935	6,109	935	3,152,910
128. Wake Forest (N. C.)	2,250	5	244	172,113	14,357	1,428	4,496,575
129. Walla Walla (Wash.)	1,083	22	.....	56,826	2,196	453	678,344
130. Wartburg (Iowa)	1,020	.....	.....	45,575	4,299	313	706,120
131. Wellesley (Mass.)	1,696	16	.....	327,653	7,883	1,239	3,214,989
132. Westminster (Pa.) <sup>16</sup>	997	140	.....	58,089	2,188	326	801,513
133. Wheaton (Ill.) <sup>17</sup>	1,767	82	.....	108,487 <sup>21</sup>	2,040	600	1,757,010
134. Whittier (Calif.) <sup>17</sup>	1,156	28	305	60,012	1,884	413	1,400,000
135. Whitworth (Wash.) <sup>17</sup>	1,035	4	.....	30,000 <sup>12</sup>	3,643	310	815,915
136. Wilkes (Pa.)	1,146	.....	.....	47,675	3,039	394	844,985
137. Williams (Mass.)	1,107	27	.....	254,609	5,563	886	2,264,909
138. Wittenberg (Ohio)	1,746	35	.....	107,262	4,208	778	1,915,501
139. Wooster (Ohio) <sup>17</sup>	1,253	2	.....	140,294	3,208	497	1,528,135
140. Youngstown (Ohio) <sup>17</sup>	4,313	.....	.....	94,098	8,352	566	2,250,000
High	9,443	1,206	.....	797,741	28,683	3,051	8,206,928
Median	1,305	93	.....	90,133	3,909	511	1,405,555
Low	945	2	.....	8,545	669	180	525,984
N <sup>18</sup>	139	82	.....	140	140	140	129

1. Information given is for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1959, unless otherwise indicated. 2. Enrollment figures are for the fall term of the 1958/59 academic year and are designed to reflect the number of full-time equivalent students. The number of full-time equivalent students is computed by dividing the institution's total number of student credit hours by fifteen credit hours—the normal academic load for one full-time student. Only students of college-grade are counted, i.e., those whose current program consists wholly or principally of work which is normally creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree. 3. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 4. Includes students enrolled in graduate colleges and in professional graduate schools. 5. Total number of different students enrolled in extension programs. 6. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance.

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group IV, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										Ratio of Library Expenditures To Total (Per Cent)
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries & Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>		
37,250	7,609	44,859	19,883	800	20,683	1,000	66,542	61.05	7.5	76
43,559	2,358	45,917	19,262	930	20,192	4,805	70,914	25.46	4.2	77
8,210	1,240	9,450	285	73	358	944	10,752	8.82	1.6	78
13,925	1,851	15,776	9,468	1,500	10,968	553	27,297	26.00	5.2	79
78,847	2,209	81,056	29,456	2,648	32,104	7,640	120,800	86.59	5.0	80
34,929	1,921	36,850	12,471	991	13,462	5,995	56,307	53.47	5.0	81
18,000	4,800	22,800	5,762	371	6,133	1,200	30,133	28.80	4.0	82
17,000	3,500	20,500	10,400	750	11,150	750	32,400	28.60	3.8	83
18,500	5,460	23,960	7,890	870	8,760	1,394	34,114	21.52	5.0 <sup>12</sup>	84
53,342	8,000	61,342	58,500	3,200	61,700	8,170	131,212	19.10	2.0	85
141,186	23,709	164,895	50,611	9,397	60,008	10,215	235,118	101.39	4.9	86
60,752	6,850	67,602	40,002	3,008	43,010	6,089	116,701	79.50	5.9	87
25,539	1,058	26,597	15,846	1,377	17,223	687	44,507	31.30	3.7	88
54,812	15,581	70,393	22,327	2,070	24,447	4,987	99,827	46.38	4.0	89
12,400	12,108	24,508	19,073	1,405	20,478	5,010	49,996	32.19	5.6	90
24,639	2,722	27,361	9,269	....	9,269	2,298	38,928	33.85	4.8	91
33,000	17,000	50,000	31,000	6,000	37,000	2,400	89,400	26.82	1.3	92
69,772	9,492	79,264	18,969	3,132	22,101	3,558	104,923	51.53	3.5	93
45,427	8,152	53,579	25,058	2,117	27,175	9,255	90,009	54.61	4.1	94
47,265	7,191	54,456	16,523	1,442	17,965	6,809	79,230	64.88	4.4	95
45,400	34,204	79,604	30,930	3,100	34,030	8,697	122,331	31.02	1.8	96
23,900	18,900	42,800	18,450	2,950	21,400	2,330	66,530	33.94	4.4	97
95,147	2,845	97,992	18,024	2,117	20,141	14,255	132,388	41.92	5.6	98
35,827	4,723	40,550	14,488	1,286	15,774	5,293	61,617	47.19	6.7	99
13,492	1,920	15,412	6,803	2,549	9,352	2,076	26,840	15.45	2.8	100
32,410	15,155	47,565	20,045	1,934	21,978	1,081	70,625	66.44	8.1	101
25,580	1,185	26,765	13,805	1,930	15,735	1,897	44,397	39.28	5.2	102
19,000	19,716	38,716	12,931	1,301	14,232	2,327	55,275	51.23	5.2	103
31,775	5,551	37,326	18,251	1,500	19,751	2,315	59,392	32.85	3.3	104
40,503	6,284	46,287	16,640	2,096	18,736	8,140	73,663	47.52	6.6	105
45,023	17,507	62,530	29,896	5,667	35,563	6,253	104,346	32.44	6.5	106
61,222	6,201	67,423	37,719	5,367	43,086	10,059	120,568	84.00	8.6	107
23,431	2,667	26,098	19,878	1,233	21,111	5,011	52,220	32.74	4.8	108
25,475	9,000	34,475	17,000	4,122	21,122	5,700	61,297	22.61	4.3	109
32,017	2,291	34,308	11,469	1,521	12,990	1,280	48,578	35.93	2.9	110
42,583	2,840	45,423	20,980	1,631	22,611	5,040	73,076	59.26	4.6	111
109,673	9,855	119,528	50,839	7,063	57,902	6,668	184,098	78.84	4.6	112
30,438	7,588	38,026	17,548	3,694	21,242	2,983	62,251	5,910	7.7	113
152,640	19,461	172,101	89,420	8,552	97,972	7,238	277,311	52.99	5.5	114
21,500	1,716	23,216	6,020	1,100	7,120	600	30,936	25.64	2.1	115
44,077	10,990	55,067	22,940	1,800	24,740	2,801	82,608	52.62	6.0	116
18,620	2,162	20,782	11,500	800	12,300	800	33,882	19.81	5.0	117
22,250	2,883	25,133	13,684	4,324	18,008	2,473	45,614	32.46	5.7	118
83,854	13,422	97,276	69,804	13,276	83,080	5,309	185,665	40.95	6.9	119
51,392	6,116	57,508	21,116	4,599	25,715	3,534	86,757	78.22	4.4	121
27,357	7,546	34,903	15,803	1,185	16,988	4,211	56,102	46.83	5.3	122
8,500	1,800	10,300	4,276	350	4,626	146	15,072	9.25	14	123
28,049	5,359	33,409	16,209	2,600	18,809	2,233	54,450	39.03	5.0	124
31,750	9,162	40,912	25,912	1,496	27,408	1,392	69,712	30.43	3.7	125
147,806	6,206	154,012	40,453	6,912	47,365	6,053	207,430	149.00	6.4	126
50,264	10,103	60,367	42,738	11,654	54,392	2,361	117,120	26.10	3.7	127
79,817	13,227	93,044	58,612	6,928	65,540	3,523	162,107	71.80	3.6	128
9,516	8,500	18,016	7,800	1,400	9,200	10,205	37,421	33.86	5.5	129
14,033	2,386	16,419	11,649	731	12,380	768	29,567	28.99	4.2	130
113,595	7,611	121,206	40,569	6,684	47,253	12,636	181,095	105.78	5.6	131
16,900	5,225	22,125	12,300	640	12,940	341	35,406	31.13	4.4	132
25,200	5,500	30,700	11,650	2,000	13,650	2,875	47,225	25.54	2.7	133
13,790	5,071	18,861	8,290	1,675	9,965	611	29,437	25.00	2.1	134
21,750	1,778	23,528	11,054	98	11,152	2,105	36,785	35.40	4.5	135
16,386	3,800	20,186	14,400	1,000	15,400	2,622	38,208	33.30	4.5	136
63,761	3,191	66,952	31,740	6,668	38,408	5,095	110,455	97.31	4.9	137
38,216	5,504	43,720	16,572	2,188	18,760	4,704	67,184	37.70	3.5	138
33,282	6,049	39,331	15,741	1,833	17,574	5,240	62,145	49.51	4.1	139
34,800	28,052	62,852	27,460	....	27,460	4,686	94,998	22.02	4.2	140
272,960	43,506	290,349	161,210	21,244	172,307	89,000	507,686	163.14	8.9	High
29,325	5,466	35,275	16,455	1,447	18,403	2,856	56,307	33.90	4.4	Median
8,210	377	9,450	285	73	358	146	10,752	8.82	1.2	Low
137	138	137	138	136	138	138	137	1.36	1.30	N <sup>15</sup>

nance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 7. Excludes salaries paid for building maintenance. 8. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 9. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 10. In computing this figure, extension students have been omitted. 11. Fiscal year ending May 31, 1959. 12. Estimate. 13. Excludes Scripps College. 14. Not reported or not available. 15. Number of libraries on which high, median and low are based. 16. Fiscal year ending July 31, 1959. 17. Fiscal year ending August 31, 1959. 18. Contributed services. 19. Evening programs. 20. Includes graduate students. 21. Excludes bound periodicals.

# College and University Library

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSIST- ANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
1. Abilene Christian (Tex.).....	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	3	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . <sup>5</sup>	1
2. Albion (Mich.).....	6,200	4,500	4,500	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3. Alfred (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4. Allegheny (Pa.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Amherst (Mass.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Antioch (Ohio).....	7,500 <sup>8</sup>	.....	.....	.....	5,500	7,100	3	.....	.....	.....
7. Associated Coll., Claremont (Calif.).....	9,600	5,600	8,600	3	3,600	5,300	5,6	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1
8. Atlanta Univ. Center (Ga.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5
9. Atlantic Christian (N.C.).....	5,400	4,420	.....	1	4,120	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
10. Augustana (S.D.).....	5,364	4,654	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,650	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....
11. Baldwin Wallace (Ohio).....	7,000	.....	.....	.....	4,560	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
12. Beloit (Wis.).....	7,000	5,000	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13. Birmingham-Southern (Ala.).....	5,700	.....	.....	.....	3,400	3,700	3	.....	.....	.....
14. Bridgeport (Conn.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15. Brigham Young (Utah).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	4,400	6,600	8	.....	.....	.....
16. Bucknell (Pa.).....	7,800	.....	.....	.....	5,000	6,000	4	.....	.....	.....
17. Butler (Ind.).....	7,500	4,000	.....	1	3,280	3,800	2	3,000	3,100	2
18. Carleton (Minn.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
19. Garson-Newman (Tenn.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20. Case Institute (Ohio).....	10,000	8,300	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21. Catholic U. (P.R.).....	..... <sup>10</sup>	..... <sup>10</sup>	..... <sup>10</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22. Clarkson Coll. of Tech. (N.Y.).....	7,800	4,500	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. Colby (Me.).....	7,500	6,000	.....	1	4,200	4,500	3	.....	.....	.....
24. Colgate (N.Y.).....	7,400 <sup>8</sup>	.....	.....	.....	5,400	6,000	4	.....	.....	.....
25. Colorado Coll. (Colo.).....	7,000	5,700	.....	1	4,400	5,100	3	.....	.....	.....
26. Concordia (Minn.).....	5,500	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27. Creighton (Neb.).....	5,740	2,820	4,800	3	.....	.....	.....	2,300	6,000	3
28. Dartmouth (N.H.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	5,250	7,050	5.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4
29. Dayton (Ohio).....	7,500	5,000	.....	.....	5,000	5,200	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
30. Denison (Ohio).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	5,300	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
31. De Paul (Ill.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	6,000	6,500	2	4,950	5,250	2	4,800	5,250	1
32. De Pauw (Ind.).....	8,000	5,700	.....	1	4,700	5,500	3	.....	.....	.....
33. Detroit (Mich.).....	8,000	.....	.....	.....	5,500	6,600	5	.....	.....	.....
34. Detroit Inst. of Tech. (Mich.).....	7,000	5,800	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35. Dickinson (Pa.).....	8,884	.....	.....	.....	6,022	6,128	2	.....	.....	.....
36. Drake (Iowa).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
37. Drexel (Pa.).....	11,600	8,500	.....	1	5,400	6,800	5	5,200	6,300	4
38. Evansville (Ind.).....	6,000	4,750	.....	1	3,850	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
39. Fairfield (Conn.).....	..... <sup>10</sup>	4,400	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40. Fenn (Ohio).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
41. Franklin and Marshall (Pa.).....	9,064	5,925	.....	1	4,200	4,800	2	.....	.....	.....
42. Furman (S.C.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
43. Gannon (Pa.).....	5,500	3,840	4,400	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44. Geneva (Pa.).....	5,600	4,900	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45. Gettysburg (Pa.).....	6,500 <sup>8</sup>	4,500	5,000	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46. Gonzaga (Wash.).....	4,535	3,600	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47. Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.).....	7,164	4,968	6,209	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48. Hamline (Minn.).....	8,200	.....	.....	.....	4,000	4,500	2	.....	.....	.....
49. Hampton.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
50. Hardin-Simmons (Tex.).....	6,300	.....	.....	.....	2,700	4,500	2	.....	.....	.....
51. Hartford (Conn.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
52. High Point (N.C.).....	5,175	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53. Hobart and Wm. Smith (N.Y.).....	6,000	4,600	.....	1	4,500	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
54. Hofstra (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
55. Holy Cross (Mass.).....	7,000	5,700 <sup>6</sup>	.....	1	3,600	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....
56. Hope (Mich.).....	7,100	.....	.....	.....	6,200	6,600	2	.....	.....	.....
57. Howard (Ala.).....	6,900	.....	.....	.....	3,600	3,900	2	.....	.....	.....
58. Illinois Wesleyan (Ill.).....	6,022	4,566	5,204	3	.....	.....	.....	5,040	.....	1
59. Indiana Tech. Coll. (Ind.).....	6,000	4,000	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60. Inter American U. (P.R.).....	4,500	3,840	3,960	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61. Iona (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>10</sup>	4,200	4,600	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62. Ithaca (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63. Jacksonville (Fla.).....	6,500	5,200	.....	1	5,200	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
64. King's (Pa.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65. Lafayette (Pa.).....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	4,000	4,500	2	.....	.....	.....
66. LeMoyné (N.Y.).....	5,900	4,500	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67. Lenoir Rhyne (N.C.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68. Lewis and Clark (Ore.).....	7,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69. Loras (Iowa).....	5,000 <sup>10</sup>	4,000	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70. Loyola (La.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71. Luther (Iowa).....	7,450	.....	.....	.....	5,300	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
72. Macalester (Minn.).....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>
73. Manhattan (N.Y.).....	6,000	4,000	4,500	5	4,000	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....
74. Marietta (Ohio).....	6,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75. Marshall (W. Va.).....	6,620	.....	.....	.....	5,300	.....	1	.....	.....	.....

# Salary Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup>

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>3</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Pro-fessional	Non-Pro-fessional	Total			
\$ . . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . . <sup>5</sup>	\$ . . . . <sup>5</sup>	4	4	4	8	\$ . . . . <sup>5</sup>	10,000 <sup>6</sup>	1
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1.5	4.5	1.5	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6,228 <sup>6</sup>	2
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1.5	1,080 <sup>7</sup>	1,500 <sup>7</sup>	3 <sup>7</sup>	3	3	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,000	3
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2.75	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2.5	4.5	2.5	8	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,739	4
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>		. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	10	7.75	10	17.75	4,200	3,551	5
5,000	5,200	2	3,100	3,900	4	6	4	10	5,000	9,279	6
3,325 <sup>9</sup>	5,200 <sup>9</sup>	4.8	2,550 <sup>9</sup>	3,500 <sup>9</sup>	10.8	15.4	10.8	26.2	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	21,806	7
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6	2,000	2,600	8	15	8	23	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	20,002	8
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>		3,000	2,600	2	3	2	5	4,000	2,318	9
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>		. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	10
4,500	. . . .	1	2,400	2,560	5	5	5	10	4,500	3,600	11
4,800	. . . .	1	2,620	3,500	4	5	4	9	5,000	6,500	12
. . . .	. . . .		3,900	. . . .	1	4	1	5	4,200	6,376	13
4,100	4,500	3	2,280	3,200	5	4	5	9	4,000	6,002	14
4,500	5,800	7	2,200	4,400	14	17	14	31	4,500	49,379	15
4,000	5,000	4	2,080	4,300	7	9	7	16	4,000	5,000 <sup>6</sup>	16
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2,600	2,900	4	6	4	10	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,770	17
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	13	4	13	17	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	18
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1	3	1	4	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	12,593	19
4,800	6,000	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	7.5	8	7.5	15.5	4,800	245	20
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6	3	6	9	. . . .	4,632	21
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,280	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1.5	2	1.5	3.5	4,200	1,500	22
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1,800	2,700	7	5	7	12	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6,200	23
4,800	5,200	2	1,800	3,300	8	7	8	15	4,800	7,980	24
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,610	2,900	5	5	5	10	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,760	25
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,933	4,500	2	3	2	5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,506	26
3,000	3,600	2	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	9	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	10,000 <sup>6</sup>	27
4,500	5,700	15	2,160	4,650	43.5 <sup>5</sup>	27.5	43.5 <sup>5</sup>	71 <sup>5</sup>	4,200	17,156	28
4,200	4,700	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2,730	2,860	3	7	3	10	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	8,000	29
4,300	5,135	3.5	2,200	3,000	8.5	5.5	8.5	14	4,300	4,931	30
3,550	3,950	3	2,900	3,950	9	9	9	18	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	16,357	31
4,400	4,900	3	1,500	2,700	6	8	6	14	4,400	6,000	32
5,300	5,450	2	2,520	4,050	18	8	18	26	4,800	14,580	33
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	3,000	. . . .	1	2	1	3	5,800	900	34
5,169	5,810	2	2,300	3,000	5	5	5	10	5,000	8,626	35
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4	2,340	2,930	5	9	5	14	4,200	21,585	36
5,200	6,500	4	2,600	3,700	16	15	16	31	4,800	5,100	37
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	2	2	5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2,902	38
4,000	. . . .	1.5	2,444	3,120	4	3.5	4	7.5	3,800	2,784	39
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,700	. . . .	3	4	3	7	4,500	1,650	40
3,600	4,500	1.75	2,000	2,800	2.75	5.75	2.75	8.5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	7,800	41
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4	4.5	4	8.5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	8,013	42
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1,500	2,200	3	3	3	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	998	43
4,200	4,800	2	2,200	. . . .	2	4	2	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2,312	44
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,460	. . . .	4.7	4	4.7	8.7	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2,894	45
3,500	3,800	1	2,400	2,640	3	3	3	6	3,600	6,000	46
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1,440	2,700	1.5	3	1.5	4.5	4,968	4,144	47
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	3,400	. . . .	2	3	2	5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	3,480	48
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1	2,200	. . . .	7	5	7	12	4,600	5,384	49
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1,800	3,000	2	3	2	5	4,000	10,757	50
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	3	2,600	3,120	7.5	8	7.5	15.5	4,200	1,487	51
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1	2	1	3	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	3,733	52
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,800	3,100	3.1	3	3.1	6.1	4,500	2,893	53
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	19	7	19	26	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,350	54
3,400	3,600	2	2,600	3,400	2	6	2	8	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	10,672	55
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,600	3,400	2.75	3	2.75	5.75	4,500	3,859	56
2,736	3,600	2.75	1,800	3,600	4	5.75	4	9.75	3,900	12,854	57
4,000	. . . .	. . . . <sup>25</sup>	2,400	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	5.25	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	5.75	4,500	1,200	58
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,800	. . . .	1	2	1	3	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	59
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,400	2,440	2	3	2	5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4,500	60
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	3,840	. . . .	1	3	1	4	4,000	6,000	61
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	2	2	4	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1,360	62
4,800	5,000	2	2,700	3,200	4.5	5	4.5	9.5	4,600	3,050	63
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	3	3	3	6	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6,700	64
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	1,960	3,400	3	3	3	6	4,000	3,824	65
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	2,756	3,172	3	2	3	5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1,248	66
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	5,878	67
4,000	5,500	3	2,800	3,300	3	4	3	7	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	6,889	68
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	2	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	5,900	69
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4	5	4	9	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	5,432	70
4,400	4,700	2	2,100	2,400	4	5	4	9	4,200	6,000	71
. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	1.5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	4.5	3.5	4.5	8	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	7,180	72
4,000	4,500	2	3,800	4,200	3	9	3	12	3,800	4,000	73
4,200	4,800	2.5	1,800	3,120	3	3.5	3	6.5	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	74
4,000	4,630	3	2,350	4,160	4	5	4	9	. . . . <sup>5</sup>	13,504	75



# College and University Library

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSIST- ANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS		HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)			
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
76. Marymount (N.Y.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1			
77. Middlebury (Vt.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1			
78. Morningside (Iowa)	5,000	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1			
79. Morris Harvey (W. Va.)	5,880	4,800	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	2			
80. Mount Holyoke (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2			
81. Muhlenberg (Pa.)	7,700	5,292	5,000	1	4,200	5,000	1			
82. Mundelein (Ill.)	5,400	4,950	5,000	.66	4,000	5,000	1			
83. Muskingum (Ohio)	5,200	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1			
84. Niagara (N.Y.)	7,500	4,650	6,000	2	5,000	5,000	2			
85. Northeastern (Mass.)	9,500	5,700	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1			
86. Oberlin (Ohio)	11,700	5,000	5,000	1	5,450	6,000	3	4,700	6,000	5
87. Occidental (Calif.)	7,200	5,000	5,000	1	4,500	6,000	4	5,000	5,000	1
88. Ohio Northern (Ohio)	6,000	4,800	5,000	1	4,600	6,350	4	6,200	5,000	1
89. Ohio Wesleyan (Ohio)	10,500	5,000	5,000	1	4,600	6,350	4	5,000	5,000	1
90. Pacific Lutheran (Wash.)	7,000	5,400	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
91. Pennsylvania Military (Pa.)	7,350	4,750	5,000	2	5,000	5,000	2	5,000	5,000	1
92. Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn (N.Y.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
93. Pratt (N.Y.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
94. Radcliffe (Mass.)	7,200	5,000	5,000	1	4,000	5,000	5	5,000	5,000	1
95. Redlands (Calif.)	7,440	5,000	5,000	1	4,920	5,112	4.2	5,000	5,000	1
96. Rensselaer (N.Y.)	9,900	5,000	5,000	1	4,750	5,250	3	5,000	7,300	2
97. Richmond (Va.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	3	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
98. Roosevelt (Ill.)	7,700	5,000	5,000	1	5,400	6,600	4	6,500	5,000	1
99. Russell Sage (N.Y.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
100. St. Bernardine of Siena (N.Y.)	6,000	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
101. St. Catherine (Minn.)	11,625	6,625	5,000	1	5,000	5,750	2	6,785	5,000	1
102. St. John's (Minn.)	7,900	6,600	5,000	1	5,000	5,750	2	6,785	5,000	1
103. St. Mary's (Ind.)	7,000	6,000	5,000	1	3,600	6,000	3	5,000	5,000	1
104. St. Olaf (Minn.)	6,800	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
105. St. Thomas (Minn.)	7,940	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
106. San Francisco (Calif.)	6,500	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
107. Santa Clara (Calif.)	12,000	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
108. Scranton (Pa.)	4,700 <sup>10</sup>	5,000	5,000	1	4,200	5,000	2	5,000	7,000	2
109. Seattle (Wash.)	7,500	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
110. Simmons (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
111. Skidmore (N.Y.)	7,000	5,400	5,700	2	5,000	5,650	6	5,000	5,000	1
112. Smith (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	4,300	5,650	6	5,000	5,000	1
113. Southern Baptist Theological (Ky.)	6,000	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
114. Southern Methodist (Tex.)	8,000	5,000	5,000	1	4,200	5,400	5	6,600	7,600	3
115. Springfield (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
116. Stetson (Fla.)	8,500	5,600 <sup>7</sup>	5,000	1	4,400 <sup>7</sup>	5,100 <sup>7</sup>	3	5,000 <sup>7</sup>	5,000	1
117. Stevens Inst. of Tech. (N.J.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
118. Suffolk (Mass.)	8,000	4,420	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
119. Tampa (Fla.)	5,200	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
120. Texas Christian (Tex.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	4	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
121. Trinity (Conn.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	3	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
122. Trinity (Tex.)	7,500	5,000	5,000	1	4,400	5,400	4	5,000	5,000	1
123. Tri-State (Ind.)	6,400	2,700	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
124. Upsala (N.J.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
125. Valparaiso (Ind.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
126. Vassar (N.Y.)	10,000	5,000	5,000	4	6,300	7,500	4	5,300	6,300	2
127. Villanova (Pa.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	4	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	4	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
128. Wake Forest (N.C.)	8,000	5,000	5,000	2	4,200	5,000	4	4,500	5,000	2
129. Walla Walla (Wash.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
130. Wartburg (Iowa)	5,500	4,600	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
131. Wellesley (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
132. Westminster (Pa.)	6,900	4,900	5,200	2	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
133. Wheaton (Ill.)	5,500	5,300	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
134. Whittier (Calif.)	7,270	4,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1	5,000	5,000	1
135. Whitworth (Wash.)	4,800	5,000	5,000	1	4,600	4,700	2	5,000	5,000	1
136. Wilkes (Pa.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
137. Williams (Mass.)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	2	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
138. Wittenberg (Ohio)	6,500	5,000	5,000	1	4,700	5,400	3	5,000	5,000	1
139. Wooster (Ohio)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	4	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
140. Youngstown (Ohio)	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	4	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	5,000 <sup>5</sup>	1
High	12,000	8,500	5	5	6,300	7,500	8			
Median	7,000	4,800	1	.66	4,500	5,400	3			
Low	4,500	2,700	1		2,700	3,700	1			
Number	92	53	75	54	40	74				

1. Numbers of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents, and salaries in terms of full-time annual rates.  
 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 4. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 5. Not reported

# Salary Statistics, 1 September 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group IV, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>9</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Low-est	High-est	Num-ber	Pro-fessional	Non-Pro-fessional	Total			
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	4	2	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,804	76
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	8	8	8	14	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,746	77
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	1,200	2,000	3.5	1	3.5	4.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,042	78
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5	1,800	2,100	2	2	2	4	4,800	2,522	79
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	8.5	9	8.5	17.5	4,200	3,670	80
3,800	4,000	3	2,750	3,200	3	6	3	9	3,800	1,921	81
.....	.....	.....	2,500	3,000	3	2.66	3	5.66	..... <sup>5</sup>	5,525	82
3,850	4,400	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,600	6,294	83
4,030	4,680	5	2,400	3,900	10	7	10	17	4,250	2,518	84
.....	.....	.....	2,496	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,200	8,000	85
4,100	4,700	9	2,400	3,850	22.1	18	22.1	40.1	4,100	8,658	86
4,200	.....	1	2,400	4,000	8	6	8	14	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,252	87
4,000	.....	1	2,400	2,600	3	4	3	7	..... <sup>5</sup>	1,400	88
4,200	4,400	2	2,000	5,000	8	7	8	15	4,200	10,800	89
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	2	4	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,800	90
4,500	.....	5	2,100	2,300	2.5	3.5	2.5	6	4,500	3,600	91
4,500	.....	3	3,200	4,500	4	5	4	9	4,500	16,000	92
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	7	10	7	17	4,300	9,450	93
4,000	.....	1	2,800	3,200	6	7	6	13	4,000	2,775	94
.....	.....	.....	3,000	3,780	6.75	5.2	6.75	11.95	4,600	6,861	95
.....	.....	.....	2,106	3,400	12	6	12	18	4,750	13,880	96
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	97
4,550	5,200	3	2,749	3,876	16	9	16	25	4,500	2,561	98
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	6	3	9	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,942	99
.....	.....	.....	2,496	2,712	5	1	5	6	4,000	898	100
4,500	.....	1	2,784	.....	1	6	1	7	4,200	11,610	101
3,880	.....	1	3,500	.....	4	3	4	7	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,716	102
.....	.....	.....	3,100	.....	1	5	1	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	1,285	103
5,000	5,500	3	2,400	3,300	4	4	4	8	5,000	4,800	104
4,000	4,520	4	2,460	3,012	5	5	5	10	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	105
4,500	5,200	7.25	3,000	3,720	9	8.25	9	17.25	4,500	12,000	106
4,725	4,935	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	6	6	6	12	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,400	107
.....	.....	.....	2,028	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	3	4	7	3,500	2,666	108
3,300	4,700	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,600	3,000 <sup>8</sup>	109
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	5	4	9	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,062	110
4,800	.....	3	3,163	3,900	4.66	6	4.66	10.66	4,500	2,413	111
3,800	5,050	7.5	2,080	3,600	15	15.5	15	30.5	4,200	..... <sup>5</sup>	112
3,600	.....	1.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	8	2.5	8	10.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	8,380	113
4,020	5,000	7.5	2,700	3,720	20.1	16.5	20.1	36.6	..... <sup>5</sup>	24,805	114
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4.5	3	4.5	7.5	4,500	1,716	115
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,100	3,600	7	6	7	13	4,400	19,200	116
3,120	3,380	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	2.5	3	5.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	117
4,400	4,500	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,162	118
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5.5	2,250	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	4	2	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,977	119
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	11.5	11.5	11.5	23	4,200	18,950	120
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5	6	5	11	4,000	5,900	121
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4.5	5	4.5	9.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	10,061	122
.....	.....	.....	1,800	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	2	2	4	4,800	..... <sup>5</sup>	123
.....	.....	.....	2,700	3,500	3.5	3	3.5	6.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,479	124
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	12,220	125
4,600	5,600	8.25	2,288	3,900	19.5	15.25	19.5	34.75	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,233	126
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	5	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4	14	4	18	..... <sup>5</sup>	18,236	127
3,500	4,000	6.5	2,040	2,880	9	13.5	9	22.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	19,715	128
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	26	5	26	31	..... <sup>5</sup>	16,380	129
.....	.....	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1.5	2	1.5	3.5	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,823	130
4,200	5,300	7	2,700	4,200	14.8	13	14.8	27.8	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,412	131
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,000	6,000	132
3,750	4,400	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	4	2	6	..... <sup>5</sup>	4,870	133
.....	.....	.....	2,520	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	2	1	3	4,000	6,339	134
.....	.....	.....	2,000	2,200	4	3	4	7	..... <sup>5</sup>	2,150	135
..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	1.5	3	1.5	4.5	3,800	2,850	136
4,500	.....	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	7	7	7	14	..... <sup>5</sup>	3,676	137
.....	.....	.....	2,700	3,600	7	5	7	12	4,500	6,441	138
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	3	5	3	8	..... <sup>5</sup>	7,091	139
.....	.....	2	..... <sup>5</sup>	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	7	2	9	..... <sup>5</sup>	20,905	140
5,300	6,500	15	3,900	5,000	43.5	27.5	43.5	71	5,800	49,379	High
4,200	4,800	2.5	2,400	3,300	4	5	4	8.7	4,500	5,240	Median
2,736	3,380	.25	1,080	1,500	..... <sup>5</sup>	1	..... <sup>5</sup>	2	3,500	245	Low
60	46	82	92	72	131	138	131	136	68	131	N <sup>11</sup>

or not available. 6. Estimate. 7. Nine months. 8. Acting Librarian. 9. Excludes Scripps College. 10. Contributed services. 11. Number of libraries on which high, median and low are based.

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Undergraduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
1. Agnes Scott (Ga.)	622	...	...	...	...	...	1,187,690
2. Albright (Pa.)	750	...	...	56,134	3,933	470	...
3. Allen (S. C.)	821	...	209	22,500	740	225	511,165
4. American International (Mass.)	933.9	33	...	48,501	1,825	257	887,210
5. Anderson (Ind.)	795.6	83	...	54,689	9,461	502	676,379
6. Aquinas (Mich.)	884	...	101	35,725	1,775	325	281,192
7. Art Institute (Ill.)	888	27	2,446	66,994	1,934	365	2,562,771
8. Ashland (Ohio)	603	13	140	32,000	1,000	203	624,539
9. Aurora (Ill.)	645	...	...	40,289	738	234	352,301
10. Baker (Kan.)	590	...	...	87,433	1,411	263	238,371
11. Barry (Fla.)	656	6	...	26,540	1,180	250	336,581
12. Bates (Maine)	858	...	...	107,241	2,584	477	875,065
13. Beaver (Pa.)	635	...	...	37,650	1,610	290	565,625
14. Bellarmine (Ky.) <sup>13</sup>	848	...	...	22,597	2,613	275	605,508
15. Berry (Ga.)	612	...	...	29,138	4,607	252	842,950
16. Bethany (W. Va.) <sup>14</sup>	613	...	...	64,588	4,444	279	...
17. Bethel (Minn.) <sup>15</sup>	580	119	...	55,204	3,246	425	581,149
18. Bowdoin (Maine)	811	...	...	254,547	5,234	606	2,019,723
19. Bryn Mawr (Pa.)	703	261	...	256,488	5,905	948	...
20. Chestnut Hill (Pa.)	570	...	...	48,350	1,575	305	347,598
21. Coe (Iowa) <sup>14</sup>	769	...	...	66,065	2,556	299	1,071,536
22. College of New Rochelle (N.Y.)	879	...	...	71,406	2,706	376	740,474
23. College of Notre Dame (Md.) <sup>14</sup>	586	...	...	43,578	1,163	353	397,925
24. College of St. Elizabeth (N.J.)	534	...	394	43,236	1,350	...	604,376
25. College of St. Rose (N.Y.)	778	70	...	48,075	2,551	360	576,475
26. College of St. Teresa (Mo.)	507	...	...	35,100	873	10	355,282
27. College of the Holy Names (Calif.) <sup>16</sup>	503	24	...	51,494	6,890	287	217,891
28. Concordia (Neb.)	519	...	...	28,224	1,600	180	444,826
29. Connecticut College	914	3	...	176,317	5,253	771	1,557,592
30. Cornell (Iowa)	757	...	...	65,000	3,748	254	956,897
31. University of Corpus Christi (Tex.) <sup>13</sup>	598	...	...	21,488	2,513	272	523,979
32. Davidson (N.C.)	911	...	...	77,409	4,097	438	1,080,330
33. Dillard (La.)	899	...	...	50,173	2,050	342	690,572
34. Drury (Mo.) <sup>13</sup>	783	31	...	42,162	1,470	350	563,752
35. University of Dubuque (Iowa)	546	...	41	32,424	2,194	300	459,787
36. Earlham (Ind.)	845	2	396	92,771	3,216	481	936,393
37. Eastern College of Commerce and Law (Md.)	617	...	...	15,087	125	20	94,153
38. Elmhurst (Ill.)	813	...	572	51,158	1,342	204	561,729
39. Elmira (N.Y.)	701	18	...	65,777	2,296	406	874,859
40. Elon (N.C.) <sup>13</sup>	945	...	544	51,300	2,631	278	592,484
41. Emmanuel (Mass.)	756	...	...	43,730	1,800	250	549,000
42. Emmanuel Missionary (Mich.)	750	...	...	56,007	2,112	525	713,694
43. Emory and Henry (Va.)	694	...	...	43,447	2,863	436	527,131
44. Fisk (Tenn.)	664	40	...	137,389	2,004	576	892,374
45. Fontbonne (Mo.)	575	...	...	42,603	1,823	318	411,276
46. Franklin (Ind.)	572	...	...	46,924	1,540	372	503,389
47. Friends (Kan.) <sup>16</sup>	546	...	...	33,835	1,824	307	375,000
48. Golden Gate (Calif.)	523	100	...	28,438	2,017	376	391,741
49. Gordon (Mass.)	350	175	...	56,513	3,054	395	413,983
50. Goshen (Ind.)	916	50	...	58,906	3,100	634	1,059,370
51. Goucher (Md.)	747	14	...	101,792	2,609	550	1,187,404
52. Graceland (Iowa)	670	...	...	24,818	1,277	138	397,407
53. Greenville (Ill.)	511	...	...	37,972	1,741	300	305,868
54. Grinnell (Iowa)	916	...	...	131,867	3,984	641	1,137,706
55. Guilford (N.C.) <sup>13</sup>	668	4	...	44,550	2,182	318	420,050
56. Hamilton (N.Y.)	684	...	...	250,417	4,287	674	1,273,928
57. Harding (Ark.) <sup>14</sup>	890	12	...	56,377	6,391	350	1,067,071
58. Hartwick (N.Y.) <sup>13</sup>	553	...	...	29,239	1,031	170	465,220
59. Hastings (Neb.) <sup>16</sup>	772	...	...	45,133	1,029	292	497,487
60. Heidelberg (Ohio)	816	...	...	59,280	3,510	343	738,431
61. Hendrix (Ark.) <sup>16</sup>	600	...	...	54,003	1,893	284	435,844
62. Hillsdale (Mich.)	733	...	...	35,876	625	204	597,000
63. Hiram (Ohio)	566	...	...	83,600	3,200	543	830,351
64. Hollins (Va.)	632	3	...	62,276	2,141	321	981,299
65. Hood (Md.) <sup>13</sup>	597	...	2	52,156	2,845	375	976,936
66. Houghton (N.Y.) <sup>14</sup>	656	...	...	40,672	2,005	307	416,487
67. Huntingdon (Ala.) <sup>13</sup>	637	...	...	51,475	1,620	229	546,443
68. Immaculate Heart (Calif.)	571	334	606	77,701	3,982	510	739,738
69. Indiana Central	680	...	258	27,568	1,108	277	521,692
70. Iowa Wesleyan <sup>16</sup>	543	...	77	27,500	1,357	241	602,171
71. Jackson (Hawaii)	503	...	...	14,319	746	38	...
72. Jewish Theological Seminary (N.Y.)	361	150	320	200,000	4,713	147	844,450
73. Juniata (Pa.) <sup>19</sup>	776	...	...	71,734	1,825	454	599,645
74. Kalamazoo (Mich.)	637	1	...	73,590	5,582	423	950,000
75. Knox (Ill.)	839	...	...	92,421	2,041	530	1,173,303

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group V)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
21,725	2,187	23,912	16,570	1,280	17,850	1,755	43,517	69.96	3.66	1
13,332	1,521	14,853	5,807	1,000	6,807	2,200	23,860	31.50	...	2
10,784	900	11,684	3,593	...	3,593	1,084	16,684	19.92	3.2	3
12,320	9,432	21,752	8,696	1,299	9,995	1,003	32,750	33.87	3.7	4
23,339	6,170	29,509	9,131	1,175	10,306	6,689	46,504	52.93	6.8	5
...	1,321	1,321	4,176	1,240	5,416	5,204	11,941	13.50	4.0	6
55,880	9,120	65,000	14,246	3,341	17,587	3,963	86,550	95.00	3.4	7
13,775	1,234	15,009	4,235	1,130	5,365	335	20,709	33.61	3.3	8
7,655	5,124	12,779	3,604	...	3,604	205	16,588	25.72	4.7	9
10,951	2,211	13,162	3,700	300	4,000	120	17,282	29.29	7.25	10
10,487	1,405	11,892	3,106	1,297	4,403	500	16,795	25.37	4.99	11
22,687	3,453	26,140	10,922	2,017	12,949	1,368	40,448	47.14	4.62	12
14,684	928	15,612	7,079	714	7,792	1,167	24,571	38.68	4.3	13
26,762	1,658	28,421	15,614	1,202	16,816	5,866	51,103	60.26	8.4	14
11,463	9,881	21,345	12,792	317	13,109	1,343	35,797	58.49	4.25	15
...	...	19,444	...	...	7,933	1,464	28,841	47.05	...	16
12,561	5,986	17,547	11,911	1,039	12,950	3,294	33,791	48.34	5.8	17
28,138	4,678	32,816	24,511	3,644	28,155	3,892	64,863	79.97	3.2	18
64,803	3,280	68,083	30,324	3,897	34,221	3,485	105,790	109.74	...	19
19,000	1,900	20,900	2,852	246	3,097	197	24,194	47.81	7.0	20
20,000	4,600	24,600	10,000	1,500	11,500	1,565	37,665	48.96	3.5	21
38,246	5,159	43,405	12,083	1,338	13,421	1,680	58,506	67.00	7.9	22
10,000	3,059	13,059	4,450	673	5,123	332	18,504	31.56	4.65	23
...	...	...	5,004	141	5,400	350	18,990	23.60	3.14	24
23,000	3,225	26,225	6,965	620	7,585	38,26	37,636	44.38	6.5	25
9,309	709	10,018	3,455	347	3,802	226	14,046	27.70	3.95	26
4,200 <sup>17</sup>	3,083	7,283	5,117	122	5,239	2,947	15,469	29.00	7.1	27
6,087	3,113	9,200	5,516	116	5,632	469	15,301	30.00	3.4	28
56,581	4,954	61,535	23,520	3,465	26,985	3,198	91,718	100.02	5.9	29
22,205	2,636	24,841	11,426	1,120	12,546	1,599	38,986	51.50	4.0	30
8,040	2,230	10,270	8,634	608	9,242	1,177	20,689	35.40	3.94	31
19,650	4,007	23,657	18,888	2,401	21,289	10,331	55,277	60.68	5.1	32
15,800	3,128	18,928	7,578	504	8,082	723	27,732	30.85	4.0	33
14,957	1,651	16,608	6,191	1,434	7,625	1,325	25,558	31.39	4.5	34
9,313	3,397	12,710	7,789	1,968	9,757	1,248	23,716	43.40	5.2	35
22,834	4,260	27,094	11,262	832	12,094	2,648	40,405	47.70	4.31	36
2,279	...	2,279	1,514	50	1,564	...	3,843	6.06	4.0	37
12,230	3,045	15,275	4,671	373	5,044	1,738	22,058	27.13	3.7	38
12,486	1,990	14,476	7,920	471	8,391	9,554	32,421	45.09	3.7	39
16,932	2,516	19,448	6,728	591	7,319	846	27,614	29.32	4.6	40
15,646	211	15,857	8,519	628	9,146	1,947	26,950	35.64	5.0	41
6,959	10,785	17,744	8,560	780	9,340	1,912	28,996	38.66	4.06	42
8,203	4,245	12,448	8,632	2,048	10,680	...	23,128	33.00	4.33	43
38,500	...	38,500	7,500	2,500	10,000	3,200	51,800	72.14	5.35	44
8,400	579	8,979	4,524	492	6,017	367	14,363	24.63	3.55	45
10,900	2,885	13,785	6,000	1,218	7,218	2,825	23,828	42.00	4.75	46
10,037	3,563	13,600	4,800	600	5,400	751	19,751	36.17	5.26	47
13,470	3,561	17,031	8,543	651	9,194	858	27,083	43.43	6.91	48
14,010	5,550	19,560	6,860	750	7,610	500	27,670	51.00	6.66	49
12,995	7,059	20,054	10,956	773	11,729	3,100	34,883	36.11	3.3	50
29,487	4,708	34,195	15,772	3,014	18,786	1,858	54,839	72.00	4.87	51
4,200	10,314	14,514	4,931	600	5,631	1,933	16,247	24.24	4.0	52
9,135	1,724	10,859	7,198	232	7,430	458	18,748	36.68	6.12	53
35,264	2,501	37,765	16,931	3,566	20,497	1,266	59,528	64.98	5.0	54
13,448	832	14,280	7,693	305	7,998	707	22,985	35.69	5.47	55
36,700	1,000	37,700	17,020	1,000	18,020	5,400	61,120	89.35	4.8	56
16,347	3,210	19,557	33,785	1,012	34,797	2,777	57,131	63.34	5.3	57
6,750	2,836	9,586	3,570	341	3,911	115	13,612	24.61	2.9	58
5,100	4,855	9,955	6,868	743	7,611	2,109	19,675	25.48	4.0	59
11,000	5,844	16,844	7,957	706	8,663	842	26,349	32.29	3.6	60
11,150	1,990	13,140	9,976	324	10,291	630	24,061	40.10	5.5	61
6,900	760	7,660	3,176	553	3,729	115	11,504	15.69	1.93	62
19,414	2,507	21,921	10,484	2,088	12,572	1,173	35,666	63.14	4.14	63
20,593	668	21,261	9,741	655	10,396	855	32,511	51.19	3.3	64
13,200	7,360	20,560	13,397	593	13,990	2,344	36,894	61.79	3.77	65
11,413	3,433	14,846	5,671	1,085	6,609	1,875	23,477	35.79	5.6	66
13,906	2,251	16,157	3,777	810	4,587	606	21,350	33.52	3.91	67
25,600	8,740	34,340	8,585	101	8,685	497	44,018	44.21	5.95	68
9,558	2,613	12,171	4,865	670	5,535	987	18,693	27.49	3.58	69
7,150	700	7,850	6,299	673	6,972	1,263	16,094	29.64	2.7	70
3,450	672	4,122	838	518	1,356	79	5,557	11.04	...	71
51,622	855	52,507	5,616	1,445	7,061	13,584	73,152	143.00	8.6	72
11,075	3,994	15,069	5,889	599	6,488	459	22,016	28.37	3.67	73
21,000	6,500	27,500	18,850	1,500	20,350	2,500	50,350	79.00	5.2	74
24,571	3,164	27,635	12,211	1,233	13,444	6,492	47,571	56.68	4.05	75

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Undergraduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
76. Knoxville (Tenn.)	521	...	...	18,000	1,000	195	396,125
77. Lake Forest (Ill.)	786	...	...	62,450	2,076	361	1,005,497
78. Lambuth (Tenn.)	508	...	...	21,886	1,329	236	449,393
79. Lawrence (Wis.)	861	...	...	82,183	3,744	403	1,185,517
80. Lebanon Valley (Pa.)	601	...	301	63,085	3,256	482	623,760
81. Linfield (Ore.)	812	24	...	41,450	2,036	270	598,772
82. Livingstone (N.C.)	565	...	...	42,911	3,170	153	330,306
83. Loretto Heights (Colo.)	790	...	...	31,455	1,319	216	718,639
84. Loyola (Md.)	899	60	...	50,560	3,354	324	681,580
85. Luther Theological Seminary (Minn.)	571	11	...	53,774	2,236	390	374,418
86. Lycoming (Pa.)	880	...	149	43,694	2,502	342	714,079
87. Lynchburg (Va.)	759	...	...	41,012	2,086	280	588,810
88. Manchester (Ind.) <sup>16</sup>	995	...	...	49,197	1,996	357	820,567
89. Marycrest (Iowa)	519	...	...	27,000	1,633	335	353,968
90. Marygrove (Mich.)	900	...	...	85,349	3,825	664	717,918
91. Maryville (Tenn.) <sup>13</sup>	725	...	...	63,687	1,839	392	484,124
92. Marywood (Pa.)	809	11	200	54,862	1,733	329	629,533
93. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	513	20	...	20,000	2,258	304	367,974
94. McMurray (Tex.) <sup>13</sup>	784	6	...	40,310	2,446	306	542,548
95. Meredith (N.C.)	656	...	...	40,275	1,065	249	548,868
96. Midland (Neb.) <sup>13</sup>	523	...	...	36,186	2,049	295	407,094
97. Miles (Ala.)	786	...	...	16,425	777	164	285,874
98. Mills (Calif.)	646.75	46.32	...	126,269	2,381	431	891,051
99. Millsaps (Miss.)	918	...	...	42,597	1,730	195	708,078
100. Monmouth (Ill.)	674	...	...	72,641	1,750	390	731,110
101. Moravian (Pa.)	819	35	...	51,312	2,409	351	797,634
102. Morris Brown (Ga.)	728	...	...	14,515	1,516	104	...
103. Mount Mercy (Pa.) <sup>16</sup>	917	...	519	36,543	1,320	318	635,035
104. Mount St. Mary's (Calif.)	858	90	...	49,708	2,527	427	580,350
105. Mount St. Mary's (Md.) <sup>14</sup>	706	...	...	81,042	1,457	325	384,891
106. Mount Union (Ohio)	867	...	...	102,443	2,576	520	900,000
107. Nazareth (Kv.) <sup>16</sup>	510	30	347	46,085	1,546	435	404,342
108. Nazareth (N.Y.)	646	34	131	38,570	1,952	354	...
109. Nebraska Wesleyan <sup>18</sup>	997	...	41	46,995	1,437	364	637,115
110. Newberry (S.C.)	645	...	...	33,252	1,481	334	439,000
111. New School for Social Research (N.Y.) <sup>14</sup>	267	373	4,793	19,962	1,121	250	1,110,801
112. North Central (Ill.)	854	130	...	60,993	2,687	398	752,940
113. North Park (Ill.) <sup>14</sup>	732	76	...	41,192	2,259	300	926,000
114. Northwest Nazarene (Idaho)	719	...	...	25,580	1,405	307	540,005
115. Norwich (Vt.)	853	...	...	62,239	1,561	390	386,086
116. Olivet Nazarene (Ill.) <sup>16</sup>	764	...	...	30,963	1,876	389	570,045
117. Our Lady of Cincinnati (Ohio)	726	...	...	23,616	1,050	280	385,276
118. Pacific Union (Calif.)	643	48	35	52,887	2,537	452	629,164
119. Pacific University (Ore.)	740	7	...	55,973	1,835	547	884,593
120. Parsons (Iowa) <sup>14</sup>	810	...	...	38,843	2,432	307	626,616
121. Parsons School of Design (N.Y.) <sup>14</sup>	638	...	...	5,576	489	50	531,591
122. Pasadena (Calif.) <sup>13</sup>	689	3	...	59,887	2,950	439	886,898
123. Pfeiffer (N.C.) <sup>16</sup>	705	...	...	33,000	4,199	385	...
124. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (Pa.) <sup>16</sup>	936	33	...	30,000	540	345	...
125. Phillips (Okla.) <sup>16</sup>	785	115	168	82,363	3,269	724	299,991
126. Presbyterian (S.C.) <sup>13</sup>	544	...	...	47,925	1,450	150	514,802
127. Principia (Ill.)	507	...	...	63,094	3,562	385	654,073
128. Randolph-Macon (Va.) <sup>15</sup>	682	...	...	85,961	2,160	420	1,158,132
129. Reed (Ore.)	700	50	...	120,732	6,102	500	992,909
130. Regis (Colo.)	886	...	9	63,111	1,993	161	...
131. Rhode Island School of Design	771	7	800	28,673	803	167	1,132,275
132. Ripon (Wis.)	573	...	...	62,474	1,839	330	632,197
133. Roanoke (Va.) <sup>15</sup>	599	...	...	41,352	2,150	264	506,622
134. Rollins (Fla.)	675	26	375	104,856	3,490	354	1,183,700
135. Rosary (Ill.)	667	46	...	75,155	2,659	485	641,912
136. Rosary Hill (N.Y.)	540	...	...	28,909	2,287	230	345,883
137. St. Francis (N.Y.)	861	...	25	25,675	2,500	300	680,386
138. St. John (Ohio)	720	191 <sup>25</sup>	...	38,188	1,427	360	429,461
139. St. John Fisher (N.Y.) <sup>16</sup>	550	...	...	37,000	1,220	480	100,000
140. St. Joseph (Ind.) <sup>16</sup>	977	...	374	72,656	3,161	612	1,118,057
141. St. Mary (Kan.) <sup>13</sup>	551	...	153	63,105	1,955	525	300,705
142. St. Mary (Md.)	440	69	...	53,104	1,293	225	349,995
143. St. Mary (Minn.)	861	...	...	40,128	2,053	412	641,781
144. St. Michael (Wt.)	764	7	...	47,900	2,200	214	687,871
145. St. Vincent (Pa.)	770	150	...	109,000	7,000	400	677,310
146. Southwestern at Memphis (Tenn.)	620	...	...	80,865	2,741	339	905,541
147. Seton Hill (Pa.) <sup>14</sup>	505	...	170	41,256	1,210	230	380,713
148. Sweet Briar (Va.)	539	...	...	94,071	3,067	545	889,355
149. Siena Heights (Mich.)	495	20	...	38,443	1,849	360	327,265
150. Simpson (Iowa) <sup>13</sup>	609	...	...	47,081	2,134	251	595,680

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group V, Cont.)

## LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
14,287	1,331	15,619	5,535	137	21,154	1,122	22,276	42.76	5.6	76
14,100	2,226	16,326	8,523	593	9,116	2,212	27,654	35.02	2.75	77
6,125	2,270	8,395	4,741	305	5,046	499	13,939	27.43	9.33	78
23,963	1,334	25,297	14,223	961	15,184	3,749	44,230	51.37	3.7	79
15,715	1,556	17,271	5,044	1,805	6,849	754	24,874	41.39	4.15	80
14,878	5,462	20,340	7,752	687	8,439	2,510	31,289	37.00	5.2	81
12,100	1,008	13,108	3,793	359	4,152	366	17,626	36.44	5.3	82
13,613	2,306	15,919	5,849	512	6,361	1,143	23,423	30.00	3.25	83
22,734	3,838	26,572	10,401	956	11,357	3,284	41,213	42.97	6.04	84
13,031	2,625	15,656	9,014	576	9,590	1,184	26,430	45.41	7.05	85
24,495	2,036	26,531	11,078	852	11,930	5,688	44,149	50.16	6.1	86
13,483	2,417	15,900	6,024	1,652	7,676	520	24,096	31.75	4.92	87
10,404	3,884	14,287	8,335	748	9,083	863	24,233	24.35	2.95	88
8,460	1,930	10,390	10,647	628	11,275	5,003	26,668	51.38	7.53	89
31,550	7,514	39,064	12,100	1,949	14,049	2,286	55,399	61.00	7.7	90
15,921	3,118	19,039	7,497	808	8,305	1,704	29,048	40.00	6.0	91
19,700	2,160	21,860	7,289	833	8,122	2,148	32,130	39.18	5.1	92
12,300	225	12,525	3,184	658	3,842	290 <sup>20</sup>	16,657	31.85	4.5	93
8,700	7,092	15,792	10,726	558	11,284	1,476	28,552	36.15	5.2	94
11,870 <sup>21</sup>	3,053 <sup>21</sup>	14,923	4,567	769	5,336	1,541	21,800	33.23	3.97	95
12,801	2,016	14,817	6,257	454	6,711	3,423	24,951	47.70	6.1	96
11,710	60	11,770	7,666	..	7,666	580	20,016	26.00	7.0	97
24,510	4,915	29,425	11,022	1,873	12,894	3,485	45,804	66.09	5.0	98
15,742	807	16,549	6,726	808	7,534	9,625	33,708	36.72	4.8	99
14,000	3,434	17,434	7,735	658	8,393	1,536	27,363	40.59	3.74	100
18,158	1,533	19,691	13,286	153	13,539	1,255	35,485	41.55	2.2	101
7,275	1,276	8,550	6,111	486	7,097	888	16,535	22.71	.. <sup>11</sup>	102
17,543	731	18,274	6,881	911	7,792	1,036	27,103	29.60	4.27	103
9,115 <sup>22</sup>	5,352	14,467	9,195	293	9,487	2,938	26,893	28.36	4.61	104
17,699	541	18,240	10,124	1,472	11,596	1,962	31,798	45.04	8.26	105
20,153	3,637	23,790	11,594	1,443	13,037	1,363	38,190	44.00	4.24	106
17,862 <sup>23</sup>	707	18,569	5,413	935	6,348	4,128	29,045	40.97	7.2	107
19,259	621	19,880	6,641	1,104	7,744	703	28,327	41.65	.. <sup>11</sup>	108
13,200	2,795	15,995	8,486	1,158	9,644	1,282	25,878	26.00	4.06	109
7,422	1,415	8,837	6,447	342	6,789	611	16,237	25.17	3.69	110
17,448	2,400	19,848	6,720	528	7,248	453	27,549	43.04	2.3	111
17,850	4,508	22,358	9,742	1,215	10,957	2,552	35,867	36.45	4.89	112
19,784	5,867	25,651	11,334	952	12,286	1,195	39,132	48.43	4.22	113
11,400	4,952	16,362	5,966	614	6,581	3,024	25,967	36.11	4.8	114
15,170	600	15,770	7,351	1,200	8,551	1,209	25,530	29.92	6.5	115
13,082	4,579	17,661	5,909	605	6,514	1,948	26,123	34.19	4.58	116
18,000	1,252	19,252	4,402	162	4,364	2,535	26,151	36.02	6.6	117
10,422	10,961	21,383	11,003	781	11,784	1,709	34,871	50.00	5.54	118
19,266	3,500	22,766	7,500	1,000	8,500	1,800	33,066	44.26	3.7	119
15,261	2,581	17,842	8,727	239	8,966	883	27,691	34.18	4.5	120
12,200	3,162	15,362	3,600	500	4,100	1,003	20,465	32.00	3.8	121
16,438	10,838	27,276	10,954	1,658	12,612	1,080	40,968	59.20	4.6	122
13,140	2,600	25,740	10,500	1,000	11,500	1,900	39,240	55.70	.. <sup>11</sup>	123
5,500	10,370	15,870	6,300	1,300	7,600	5,650	29,120	30.00	.. <sup>11</sup>	124
21,017	7,324	28,341	12,937	914	13,851	2,290	43,098	48.00	7.2	125
5,177	2,063	7,239	4,390	320	4,710	937	12,887	23.50	2.5	126
26,196	3,470	29,666	7,767	1,128	8,895	2,655	41,416	81.70	6.3	127
27,620	1,030	28,650	9,762	931	10,693	2,548	41,891	61.43	3.6	128
28,900	4,500	33,400	20,968	1,800	22,768	2,600	57,800	77.00	5.7	129
..... <sup>11</sup>	..... <sup>11</sup>	9,050	4,400	1,075	5,475	1,495	15,120	18.50	.. <sup>11</sup>	130
20,268	1,185	21,453	4,793	304	5,097	1,455	28,006	36.00	2.47	131
13,184	1,325	14,509	8,034	972	9,006	714	24,229	42.28	3.9	132
14,220	1,919	16,139	6,011	366	6,377	1,739	24,255	40.40	4.78	133
29,145	19	29,164	6,988	691	7,679	2,404	39,247	56.00	3.31	134
24,400 <sup>24</sup>	4,513	28,913	10,028	1,508	11,636	1,946	42,495	58.00	6.6	135
9,000	3,769	12,769	5,623	311	5,934	578	19,281	35.72	5.5	136
18,904	1,500	20,404	20,000	1,500	21,500	3,215	44,759	52.00	6.5	137
9,250	3,220	12,470 <sup>24</sup>	5,900	1,400	7,300	9,324	29,094	37.30	6.0	138
7,000 <sup>24</sup>	5,000	12,000	4,000	3,500	7,500	3,000	22,500	40.00	2.25	139
20,675	7,162	27,837	14,827	561	15,387	3,179	46,393	47.49	4.1	140
18,075	2,337	20,412	6,266	887	7,153	1,539	29,104	52.80	9.6	141
5,200 <sup>24</sup>	3,279	8,479	4,791	235	5,026	3,174	16,679	16.11	4.79	142
14,794	1,600	16,394	10,450	1,066	11,516	1,190	29,100	34.14	4.53	143
16,232	1,463	17,695	7,483	206	7,689	5,246	30,630	39.73	4.45	144
29,727	5,500	35,227	31,651	4,177	35,828	6,803	77,858	84.00	11.0	145
25,354	4,358	29,712	11,449	1,181	12,630	2,048	44,390	71.59	4.9	146
12,500	1,209	13,709	3,982	695	4,682	1,020	19,411	38.36	5.1	147
29,258	1,222	30,480	13,091	1,732	14,823	3,889	49,192	91.26	5.5	148
11,000	..	11,000	7,908	1,105	9,013	31	20,044	39.68	6.12	149
10,661	2,134	12,795	5,201	463	5,664	2,237	20,697	33.99	34.7	150

# College and University Library

## STUDENT ENROLLMENT<sup>2</sup>

Library <sup>3</sup>	Total Undergraduate and Professional	Total Graduate <sup>4</sup>	Total Extension <sup>5</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>6</sup>
151. South Texas <sup>14</sup> .....	618	...	...	9,864	2,750	175	223,128
152. Taylor (Ind.).....	686	...	...	35,080	1,954	313	532,095
153. Thiel (Pa.).....	764	...	...	41,176	2,372	346	725,670
154. Trinity (D.C.).....	612	...	...	75,611	3,116	514	772,346
155. Union (Ky.) <sup>13</sup> .....	640	...	...	26,517	1,296	257	390,132
156. Union (Neb.).....	759	...	...	58,501	1,472	424	611,712
157. University of the South (Tenn.) <sup>14</sup> .....	651	...	...	93,549	3,125	350	950,441
158. Ursinus (Pa.).....	861	...	375	50,608	1,795	265	684,745
159. Wayland Baptist (Tex.) <sup>13</sup> .....	515	...	515	23,500	2,286	190	396,910
160. Virginia Union.....	811.8	31.2	...	35,672	1,806	274	773,575
161. Wabash (Ind.).....	644	...	...	100,000	..... <sup>11</sup>	445	840,967
162. Washington and Jefferson (Pa.).....	731	...	...	87,544	2,706	431	877,529
163. Washington and Lee (Va.).....	985	...	...	176,031	3,814	448	1,264,073
164. Wesleyan (Conn.).....	762	71	...	449,972	12,702	1,389	3,500,753
165. Western Maryland <sup>14</sup> .....	705	...	436	57,384	1,767	456	490,000
166. Westmar (Iowa).....	520	...	...	40,198	1,836	270	432,400
167. Westminster (Mo.).....	516	...	...	81,763	1,407	175	1,575,000
168. Whitman (Wash.).....	860	...	...	97,418	2,743	604	724,204
169. Wofford (S.C.) <sup>14</sup> .....	725	...	...	64,225	2,175	421	455,900
High.....	997	373	4,793	449,972	9,461	1,389	3,500,753
Median.....	701	33	301	41,192	2,050	339	605,508
Low.....	267	1	9	5,576	125	10	94,153
N <sup>28</sup> .....	169	54	33	168	167	167	160

1. Information given is for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1959, unless otherwise indicated. 2. Enrollment figures are for the fall term of the 1958/59 academic year and are designed to reflect the number of full-time equivalent students. The number of full-time equivalent students is computed by dividing the institution's total number of student credit hours by fifteen credit hours—the normal academic load for one full-time student. Only students of college grade are counted, i.e., those whose current program consists wholly or principally of work which is normally creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree. 3. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 4. Includes students enrolled in graduate colleges and in professional graduate schools. 5. Total number of different students enrolled in extension programs. 6. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such as dormitories, cafeterias, etc.

# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Librarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Chief Librarians Low-est	Chief Librarians High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number
1. Agnes Scott (Ga.).....	6,000	.....	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Albright (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,160	4,368	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3. Allen (S.C.).....	3,900	.....	3,600	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4. American International (Mass.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Anderson (Ind.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Aquinas (Mich.).....	..... <sup>7</sup>	..... <sup>7</sup>	..... <sup>7</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7. Art Institute (Ill.).....	7,250	.....	5,200	1	4,700	4,800	2	.....	.....	.....
8. Ashland (Ohio).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,800	1	.....
9. Aurora (Ill.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10. Baker (Kan.).....	4,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11. Barry (Fla.).....	5,500	.....	3,200	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Bates (Maine).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....
13. Beaver (Pa.).....	5,400	.....	4,600	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14. Bellarmine (Ky.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	3,914	4,944	4	.....	.....	.....
15. Berry (Ga.).....	4,000 <sup>9</sup>	.....	3,000 <sup>9</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16. Bethany (W. Va.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	.50	.....	.....	.....
17. Bethel (Minn.).....	5,100	.....	4,000	1	.....	.....	.....	4,300	1	.....
18. Bowdoin (Maine).....	9,000	.....	5,600	1	4,500	4,600	2	.....	.....	.....
19. Bryn Mawr (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....
20. Chestnut Hill (Pa.).....	7,000	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,000	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21. Coe (Iowa).....	6,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,600	4,800	3
22. College of New Rochelle (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. College of Notre Dame (Md.).....	4,500	.....	2,000	3,500	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24. College of St. Elizabeth (N.J.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25. College of St. Rose (N.Y.).....	6,000	.....	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26. College of St. Teresa (Mo.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27. College of the Holy Names (Calif.).....	..... <sup>7</sup>	.....	4,200	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28. Concordia (Neb.).....	4,815	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29. Connecticut College.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
30. Cornell (Iowa).....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	4,200	4,800	2	.....	3,300	.75

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group V, Cont.)

LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES										
Staff Salaries <sup>7</sup>	Student Services	Total Staff Salaries and Student Services	Books and Related Materials <sup>8</sup>	Binding	Total for Books and Binding	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>9</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Student Operating Expenditures <sup>10</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	
8,400	1,800	10,200	7,200	1,000	8,200	1,000	19,400	31.40	8.6	151
11,923	3,744	15,667	5,822	451	6,273	3,238	25,178	37.00	4.5	152
12,300	7,573	19,873	9,376	1,603	10,979	901	31,753	41.56	4.38	153
16,000	3,745	19,745	12,877	516	13,393	2,096	35,234	57.57	4.5	154
10,750	1,237	11,987	5,831	548	6,379	1,106	19,472	30.43	4.9	155
6,599	12,611	19,210	4,555	1,542	6,097	1,662	26,969	35.52	4.4	156
27,300	2,480	29,780	10,824	3,848	14,673	1,445	45,898	70.50	4.82	157
14,954	3,272	18,226	8,861	1,198	10,059	352	28,637	33.26	4.2	158
6,702	3,485	10,187	9,748	321	10,069	1,210	21,466	42.00	6.0	159
14,228	3,100	17,328	10,285	739	11,024	13,239	41,591	49.34	5.4	160
18,880	7,425	26,305	16,133	956	17,089	1,797	45,191	70.17	5.4	161
..... <sup>11</sup>	..... <sup>11</sup>	25,044	18,274	1,500	19,774	4,893	49,711	68.00	5.6	162
26,566	800	27,366	13,397	1,664	15,060	940	43,366	44.02	3.4	163
94,404	12,300	106,704	68,323	14,550	82,873	7,088	196,665	236.00	6.09	164
16,475	1,759	18,234	5,765	1,039	6,804	556	25,594	37.00	5.0	165
7,750	2,600	10,350	4,115	630	4,745	1,315	16,410	32.00	3.8	166
11,656	2,157	13,813	6,068	885	6,953	569	21,335	41.34	1.3	167
18,240	5,576	23,816	4,824	376	5,200	1,225	30,241	35.00	4.16	168
7,850	1,645	9,495	12,068	1,416	13,483	924	23,903	32.96	5.2	169
94,404	21,134	106,704	68,323	14,550	82,873	13,584	196,665	236.00	34.7	High
14,010	2,836	17,547	7,666	810	8,439	1,536	27,654	39.60	4.65	Median
2,279	19	1,321	838	50	1,356	31	3,843	6.06	1.3	Low
164	162	168	168	165	169	167	169	169	160	N <sup>26</sup>

7. Excludes salaries paid for building maintenance. 8. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 9. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other noncapital expenditures not specifically reported. 10. In computing this figure, extension students have been omitted. 11. Not reported or not available. 12. Contributed services. 13. Fiscal period ends May 31. 14. Fiscal period ends August 31. 15. Fiscal period ends April 30. 16. Fiscal period ends July 31. 17. Staff composed of religious members; only position held by lay person. 18. Fiscal period ends July 15. 19. Fiscal period ends June 15. 20. Does not include travel expenses, utilities, general stationery supplies. 21. Nine month appointment. 22. Two religious members contribute their services. 23. Contributed services of \$10,925 included. 24. Contributed services. 25. Summer term only. 26. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low are based.

# Statistics, 1 September, 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group V)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>3</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Lowest	Highest	Number	Lowest	Highest	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
3,000	3,950	3	2,000	3,200	2	5	2	7	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,909	1
.....	.....	.....	2,080	2,600	3	1.50	3	4.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,766	2
.....	.....	.....	1,100	2,300	2	2	2	4	3,600	112	3
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	2	3	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,000	4
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	6	3	6	9	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,056	5
.....	..... <sup>7</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	155	6
3,700	4,200	4.50	2,730	3,590	7	8.50	7	15.50	3,700	3,850	7
3,600	4,375	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,058	8
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,500	9
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	2	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,567	10
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	3	6	3,060	2,000	11
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	4	2	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,062	12
1,650	1,800	1.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3.50	.....	3.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	950	13
.....	.....	.....	2,760	4,181	2	5	2	7	4,000	2,000	14
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	14,065	15
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	2.50	2	4.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,365	16
.....	.....	.....	3,120	3,240	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	17
.....	.....	.....	2,392	3,224	2	4	2	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,100	18
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	9.75	9	9.75	18.75	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,015	19
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,350	20
.....	.....	.....	2,400	.....	1	4	1	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,076	21
5,225	5,720	2	1,520	2,900	7	4	6	11	3,960	4,975	22
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,824	23
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	22	2	22	24	..... <sup>6</sup>	896	24
..... <sup>6</sup>	4,000	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5	.....	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,795	25
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	968	26
.....	..... <sup>7</sup>	475	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3.475	.....	3.475	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,300	27
.....	.....	.....	2,400	.....	1	1	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,600	28
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	9.50	13.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,979	29
.....	.....	.....	1,980	.....	2	3.75	2	5.75	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,320	30



# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
31. University of Corpus Christi (Tex.)	4,800									
32. Davidson (N.C.)	7,250				4,000	4,250	3			
33. Dillard (La.)							2			
34. Drury (Mo.)	5,100				3,600	4,350	3			
35. University of Dubuque (Iowa)	5,200									
36. Earlham (Ind.)	7,000		5,000	1		4,800	1			
37. Eastern College of Commerce and Law (Md.)	1,600		679	1						
38. Elmhurst (Ill.)	6,270			1						
39. Elmira (N.Y.)	4,970									
40. Elon (N.C.)	4,900		3,600	1		3,600	1			
41. Emmanuel (Mass.)	5,600	3,400	3,600	1						
42. Emmanuel Missionary (Mich.)	3,025		2,925	1						
43. Emory and Henry (Va.)				1						
44. Fisk (Tenn.)										
45. Fontbonne (Mo.)										1
46. Franklin (Ind.)	7,200				4,400	4,940	1.40			
47. Friends (Kan.)	4,650		4,550	1.50						
48. Golden Gate (Calif.)	9,000		6,600	1						
49. Gordon (Mass.)	4,700		4,500	1						
50. Goshen (Ind.)	5,100				4,400	5,200	2			
51. Goucher (Md.)				2						
52. Graceland (Iowa)	4,200									
53. Greenville (Ill.)	5,105		4,030	1						
54. Grinnell (Iowa)	6,119									
55. Guilford (N.C.)		3,000	3,600	3						
56. Hamilton (N.Y.)							3			
57. Harding (Ark.)	5,100		4,600	2						
58. Hartwick (N.Y.)	5,400		4,200	1						
59. Hastings (Neb.)	5,000									
60. Heidelberg (Ohio)	6,000		5,000	1						
61. Hendrix (Ark.)	5,500		3,300	1						
62. Hillsdale (Mich.)	4,900 <sup>10</sup>									
63. Hiram (Ohio)										
64. Hollins (Va.)	8,000		6,000	1		4,500	1			
65. Hood (Md.)	5,400	3,700	4,100	2						
66. Houghton (N.Y.)	3,700						1			
67. Huntingdon (Ala.)				2						
68. Immaculate Heart (Calif.)	6,000		5,000	1		4,000	3			
69. Indiana Central	5,400		4,300	1						
70. Iowa Wesleyan	4,400		2,800	1						
71. Jackson (Hawaii)	2,400		1,050	1						
72. Jewish Theological Seminary (N.Y.)					4,500	6,000	2			
73. Juniata (Pa.)	4,900		3,400	1.66						
74. Kalamazoo (Mich.)					4,200	5,500	3			
75. Knox (Ill.)	7,000									
76. Knoxville (Tenn.)	3,600 <sup>11</sup>		3,500 <sup>12</sup>	2						
77. Lake Forest (Ill.)	7,600	4,750	6,500	2						
78. Lambuth (Tenn.)	4,000									
79. Lawrence (Wis.)	9,000		5,700	1	4,400	5,000	2			
80. Lebanon Valley (Pa.)	6,100									
81. Linfield (Ore.)	6,500		5,000	1						
82. Livingstone (N.C.)				1			1			
83. Loretto Heights (Colo.)	5,940	3,100	3,600	2						
84. Loyola (Md.)	5,600		5,000	1		4,600	1			
85. Luther Theological Seminary (Minn.)				2						
86. Lycoming (Pa.)	5,750				4,500	4,800	2			
87. Lynchburg (Va.)	5,280		5,280	1						
88. Manchester (Ind.)	5,100									
89. Marycrest (Iowa)	6,000		4,500	1						
90. Marygrove (Mich.)	6,500		5,000	1	3,700	4,500	4	4,500	1	
91. Maryville (Tenn.)				1						
92. Marywood (Pa.)	6,050		5,500	1						
93. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy				1						
94. McMurray (Tex.)	5,000		4,571	1						
95. Meredith (N.C.)				1						
96. Midland (Neb.)	5,700		5,800	1						
97. Miles (Ala.)	3,800		2,700	1						
98. Mills (Calif.)	7,000				4,700	5,000	3			
99. Millsaps (Miss.)	5,110		4,500	1						
100. Monmouth (Ill.)	6,000									
101. Moravian (Pa.)				2.50						
102. Morris Brown (Ga.)	4,500		4,000	1						
103. Mount Mercy (Pa.)	7,500	4,800	5,300	3						
104. Mount St. Mary's (Calif.)				1						
105. Mount St. Mary's (Md.)	2,000 <sup>8</sup>		4,800	1						

# Statistics, 1 September, 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group V, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>1</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,300	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,460	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,000	32
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,253.50	33
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,905	34
.....	.....	.....	1,750	2,000	2.50	1	2.50	3.50	3,600	4,190	35
.....	.....	.....	2,600	3,120	3	3	3	6	4,800	4,950	36
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1,200	..... <sup>6</sup>	37
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,100	38
.....	.....	.....	3,016	4,016	3	1	3	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,319	39
.....	.....	.....	1,800	2,400	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	40
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	262	41
.....	1,400	.50	.....	1,800	.75	2.50	.75	3.25	..... <sup>6</sup>	16,400	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	8,490	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	44
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	680	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.40	.....	2.40	4,400	3,941	46
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2.50	5	7.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,232	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,600	1	2	1	3	5,000	2,374	48
3,400	3,600	2	.....	2,400	1	4	1	5	4,000	7,874	49
.....	.....	.....	2,050	2,175	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,900	50
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.75	3	5.75	8.75	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,531.75	51
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.50	1	2.50	3.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	12,600	52
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,874	53
4,512	4,701	6	.....	2,500	1	7	1	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,773	54
2,000	2,000	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,574	55
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	7	11	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,374	56
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,419	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	4,200	4,370	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,686	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,100	60
.....	2,900	1	1,575	2,400	2.50	3	2.50	5.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,788	61
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,134	62
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	4	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,386	63
.....	1,700	.50	.....	1,300	.50	3.50	.50	4	4,500	1,016	64
.....	.....	.....	782	1,989	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,862	65
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.33	2	2.33	4.33	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,300	66
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,500	67
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	1	5	1	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,950	68
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,500	69
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,106	70
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	672	71
3,300	4,700	7	3,000	3,346	5	10	5	15	3,300	885	72
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.50	2.66	.50	3.16	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,958	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,750	2.50	2	2.50	4.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,200	74
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,861	75
.....	3,500	1	.....	2,000	.66	4	.66	4.66	3,500	2,600	76
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,300	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,968	77
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,969	78
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,840	1	4	1	5	4,300	1,836	79
3,000	3,500	2	.....	2,660	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,952	80
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	81
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	4	3,240	..... <sup>6</sup>	82
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,304	.50	3	.50	3.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,883	83
.....	.....	.....	2,425	3,900	3	3	3	6	4,200	3,840	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	3	1.50	4.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,225	85
.....	.....	.....	2,400	3,300	3	3	3	6	4,500	3,100	86
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,136	1	2	1	3	4,783	3,513	87
4,700	5,000	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,975	88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	17	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,131	89
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	1	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,619	90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,391	91
.....	4,000	2	.....	2,600	1	4	1	5	4,000	3,318	92
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	225	93
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	8,243	94
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,497	95
.....	.....	.....	2,160	2,520	1.25	2	1.25	3.25	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,938	96
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,660	2	2	2	4	2,800	360	97
.....	4,404	.50	.....	3,960	2.50	4.50	2.50	7	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,285	98
.....	.....	.....	3,000	3,150	2	2	2	4	4,500	1,915	99
.....	.....	.....	3,600	4,400	2	1	2	3	4,400	4,812.50	100
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	3.50	1.50	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,400	101
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,253	102
.....	.....	.....	2,300	3,000	2	4	2	6	4,800	1,219	103
.....	3,800	1	.....	.....	2	3	2	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,352	104
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	3	5	4,500	1,080	105

# College and University Library Salary

Library <sup>2</sup>	Li- brarian	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT CHIEF LIBRARIANS			DEPARTMENT HEADS			HEAD LIBRARIANS SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND DEPARTMENTAL (PROFESSIONAL ONLY)		
		Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber	Low- est	High- est	Num- ber
106. Mount Union (Ohio).....	6,000 <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
107. Nazareth (Ky.).....	6,000	.....	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
108. Nazareth (N.Y.).....	5,500	.....	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
109. Nebraska Wesleyan.....	5,200	.....	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
110. Newberry (S.C.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
111. New School for Social Research (N.Y.).....	6,640	.....	4,760	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
112. North Central (Ill.).....	5,650	.....	.....	.....	4,150 <sup>11</sup>	4,750	2	.....	.....	.....
113. North Park (Ill.).....	5,900	4,350	5,000	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
114. Northwest Nazarene (Idaho).....	4,800	.....	4,500	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
115. Norwich (Vt.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
116. Olivet Nazarene (Ill.).....	5,100	.....	4,900	.25	.....	4,500	1	.....	.....	.....
117. Our Lady of Cincinnati (Ohio)...	3,240	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
118. Pacific Union (Calif.).....	3,240	.....	3,058	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
119. Pacific University (Ore.).....	5,700	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,515	1	.....	.....	.....
120. Parsons (Iowa).....	6,500	.....	4,500	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
121. Parsons School of Design (N.Y.).....	5,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
122. Pasadena (Calif.).....	4,420	3,600	3,840	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
123. Pfeiffer (N.C.).....	5,200	.....	4,500	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	.50
124. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
125. Phillips (Okla.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	2,720	2,760	2	4,462	5,450	2
126. Presbyterian (S.C.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
127. Principia (Ill.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
128. Randolph-Macon (Va.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	4,300	5,600	3	.....	.....	.....
129. Reed (Ore.).....	6,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130. Regis (Colo.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
131. Rhode Island School of Design..	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
132. Ripon (Wis.).....	6,600	.....	4,700	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
133. Roanoke (Va.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....
134. Rollins (Fla.).....	5,060	.....	.....	.....	3,150	3,290	2	.....	.....	.....
135. Rosary (Ill.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
136. Rosary Hill (N.Y.).....	5,000	.....	4,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
137. St. Francis (N.Y.).....	5,500	.....	4,700	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
138. St. John (Ohio).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	5,160	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
139. St. John Fisher (N.Y.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
140. St. Joseph (Ind.).....	10,000	4,000	8,000	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141. St. Mary (Kan.).....	5,317	4,400	4,583	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
142. St. Mary (Md.).....	..... <sup>7</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
143. St. Mary (Minn.).....	6,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
144. St. Michael (Vt.).....	5,592	.....	5,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
145. St. Vincent (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....
146. Southwestern at Memphis (Tenn.)	6,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
147. Seton Hill (Pa.).....	6,500	.....	4,500	1	.....	4,300	1	.....	.....	.....
148. Sweet Briar (Va.).....	6,500	.....	4,800	1	4,500	4,600	2	.....	.....	.....
149. Siena Heights (Mich.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1
150. Simpson (Iowa).....	8,000	.....	4,500	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
151. South Texas.....	5,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
152. Taylor (Ind.).....	4,600 <sup>11</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,850 <sup>11</sup>	1	.....	3,375 <sup>9</sup>	1
153. Thiel (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
154. Trinity (D.C.).....	8,000	.....	6,000	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
155. Union (Ky.).....	5,000	.....	4,300	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
156. Union (Neb.).....	3,128	.....	2,972	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
157. University of the South (Tenn.)...	8,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,200	1
158. Ursinus (Pa.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
159. Wayland Baptist (Tex.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
160. Virginia Union.....	4,560	.....	4,200	1	.....	3,540	1	.....	.....	.....
161. Wabash (Ind.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
162. Washington and Jefferson (Pa.)..	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
163. Washington and Lee (Va.).....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	4,200	4,968	3	.....	.....	.....
164. Wesleyan (Conn.).....	13,000	.....	.....	.....	5,300	6,000	4	.....	.....	.....
165. Western Maryland.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>
166. Westmar (Iowa).....	5,350	.....	4,950	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
167. Westminster (Mo.).....	6,500	.....	4,800	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
168. Whitman (Wash.).....	5,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
169. Wofford (S.C.).....	5,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700 <sup>9</sup>	.50	.....	.....	.....
High.....	13,000	4,800	8,000	3	5,300	6,000	4	4,462	6,600	2
Median.....	5,500	3,700	4,550	1	4,300	4,600	2	0	4,500	1
Low.....	1,600	2,000	679	.25	2,720	2,700	.50	0	2,700	.50
N <sup>5</sup> .....	110	12	78	106	21	32	43	1	9	13

1. Numbers of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents, and salaries in terms of full-time annual rates. 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Excludes student assistants and building maintenance staff. 4. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 5. Number of

# Statistics, 1 September, 1959<sup>1</sup> (Group V, Cont.)

ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS			ALL NONPROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			Beginning Professional Salary <sup>4</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
Low-est	High-est	Number	Low-est	High-est	Number	Professional	Non-Professional	Total			
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	2	4	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,727	106
.....	3,400	1	1,900	3,000	3	3	3	6	3,600	1,085	107
3,600	3,744	2	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	4	2	5	4,500	1,290	108
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,500	1	2	1	3	4,500	5,000	109
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,656	110
.....	.....	.....	1,940	2,938	3	2	3	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	111
.....	3,350 <sup>11</sup>	1	.....	1,860	1	4	1	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,875	112
.....	.....	.....	1,683	2,900	3	3	3	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,600	113
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,100	1	2	1	3	3,600	7,634	114
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2.50	2	2.50	4.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	700	115
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,600	.33	2.25	.33	2.51	4,100	6,876	116
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,110	117
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,588	118
.....	.....	.....	.....	4,010	3	2	3	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,096	119
2,400	4,259	1.25	2,400	2,600	1.25	3.25	1.25	4.50	4,500	4,515	120
.....	.....	.....	1,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....
.....	4,500	1	.....	3,300	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,120	121
.....	.....	.....	2,000	3,000	3.50	3	3.50	6.50	3,600	10,880	122
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	2.50	1	3.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,072	123
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	124
.....	2,220	1	2,100	2,220	3	5	3	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	13,209	125
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	9	1	9	10	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,550	126
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	6	1	7	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,420	127
.....	2,400	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	4.50	3	7.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,600	128
4,180	4,400	3.50	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,500	129
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2.66	4	2.66	6.66	4,180	4,500	129
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1.50	2	1.50	3.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	720	130
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	4	4	8	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,082	131
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,820	1	2	1	3	4,300	2,164	132
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	864	133
2,777	3,032	2	1,850	1,961	4	5	4	9	3,000	3,100	134
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,168	2.50	5	2.50	7.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	575	135
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,000	136
.....	.....	.....	2,000	3,000	4	2	4	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	.....	137
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,360	1	2	1	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,548	138
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	195	139
.....	.....	.....	1,144	4,680	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,465	140
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	4	3	4	7	5,000	.....	.....
.....	2,300	1	.....	1,475	1	4	1	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	4,052	141
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,600	142
2,380	4,600	2	1,920	2,040	2	3	2	5	4,200	3,168	143
.....	.....	.....	2,000	3,640	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,900	144
.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1.50	2,300	2,900	5	4.50	5	9.50	4,500	6,000	145
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	1	4.50	1	5.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,894	146
3,600	4,500	3.50	.....	3,000	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,600	147
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	3	4	3	7	4,000	1,638	148
.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	1	.....	2,600	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,000	149
.....	.....	.....	2,600	2,600	2	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,831	150
.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	1	1	1	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	1,800	151
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,606	152
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	11,988	153
.....	6,000	1	2,600	3,500	2	3	2	5	4,500	4,195	154
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,400	1	2	1	3	3,940	2,474	155
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	..... <sup>6</sup>	14,472	156
4,200	5,000	3	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	5	.....	6	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,056	157
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,206	158
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	..... <sup>6</sup>	5,807	159
.....	.....	.....	1,980	.....	1	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	6,750	160
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	.625	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2.50	4.625	2.50	7.125	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,420	161
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	4	7	4,200	3,176	162
.....	.....	.....	2,148	2,208	2.50	4	2.50	6.50	4,200	1,120	163
4,400	5,100	8	2,500	3,800	11	13	11	24	4,400	12,000	164
..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	3	1	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,560	165
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.50	.....	1.50	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,520	166
.....	.....	.....	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	..... <sup>6</sup>	2	2	4	..... <sup>6</sup>	2,900	167
.....	.....	.....	2,620	4,020	4	1	4	5	..... <sup>6</sup>	7,724	168
.....	2,700 <sup>13</sup>	.25	.....	.....	.....	1.75	.....	1.75	..... <sup>6</sup>	3,290	169
5,225	6,000	8	3,600	4,680	22	13	22	24	5,000	16,400	High
3,600	4,000	1.50	2,148	2,700	2	3	2	4	4,200	3,365	Median
1,650	1,400	.25	782	1,300	.....	1	.....	1	1,200	112	Low
19	36	48	41	81	122	166	134	166	45	159	N <sup>5</sup>

libraries on which high, median, and low are based. 6. Not reported or not available. 7. Contributed services. 8. Plus contributed service. 9. Nine month appointment. 10. Nine months, summer session extra. 11. Ten month appointment. 12. Audio-visual director, nine months. 13. Two month appointment.

# College and University Library

## LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Library <sup>2</sup>	Student Enrollment <sup>3</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Salaries and Wages <sup>4</sup>	Books and Bindings <sup>5</sup>	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>6</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures
1. Albertus Magnus (Conn.)	268	37,650	1,375	350	5,927 <sup>22</sup>	5,685	565	9,790
2. Alliance (Pa.)	248	24,900	440	60	6,857	3,287	446	10,590
3. Amer. Inst. for For. Trade (Ariz.)	291	12,417	745	93	7,921	3,591	716	12,228
4. Anna Maria (Mass.)	255	13,025	1,486	149	11,382	7,098	13,389	31,868
5. Arkansas Col. <sup>18</sup>	255	26,148	1,354	193	12,317	4,336	346	16,999
6. Asbury Theol. Sem. (Ky.) <sup>21</sup>	194	39,880	1,742	330	12,284	8,621	938	21,843
7. Assumption (Mass.)	387	44,221	2,720	321	6,288	2,430	385	9,103
8. Athens (Ala.) <sup>16</sup>	302	20,486	626	191	11,610	3,332	771	15,713
9. Augustana Theol. Sem. (Ill.) <sup>21</sup>	202	34,785	1,027	347	5,925	800	229	6,954
10. Azusa (Calif.)	200	20,618	1,389	181	9,600	3,455	...	13,055
11. Bangor Theol. Sem. (Me.)	103	47,619	628	121	6,938	1,490	3,085	11,513
12. Baptist Bible Sem. (N. Y.) <sup>16</sup>	406	19,844	710	160	22,765	8,788	1,425	32,978
13. Bard (N. Y.)	280	74,650	1,869	310	4,100	2,580	1,303	7,983
14. Bethaven (Miss.) <sup>16</sup>	228	25,765	664	77	8,395	3,097	281	11,773
15. Benedictine Heights (Okla.)	307	19,087	1,733	155	8,419	7,417	333	16,169
16. Bennett (N. C.)	479	35,412	1,672	190	17,326	7,833	533	25,692
17. Bennington (Vt.)	343	35,996	1,322	237	7,822	4,600	900	13,322
18. Bethany (Kan.) <sup>20</sup>	400	34,000	825	225	9,450	4,757	936	15,143
19. Bethel (Tenn.)	450	25,377	1,558	212	11,725	2,575	283	14,583
20. Biblical Sem. in New York <sup>16</sup>	130	37,164	1,037	226	6,007	9,541	1,330	16,878
21. Blackburn (Ill.)	357	28,130	1,381	254	11,550	9,380	1,070	22,000
22. Bloomfield (N. J.) <sup>16</sup>	262	19,524	2,971	241	5,699	1,865	365	7,929
23. Blue Mountain (Miss.)	277	22,495	616	137	6,855	3,415	3,860	14,130
24. Bluffton (Ohio) <sup>21</sup>	343	30,430	2,424	500	...	632	...	...
25. Bowling Green Business (Ky.)	486	20,500	1,333	75	9,633 <sup>23</sup>	4,313	2,500	16,446
26. Briar Cliff (Iowa)	378	32,513	1,163	294	5,000	961	...	5,961
27. Cabrini (Pa.)	160	9,900	100	30	7,211	5,050	800	13,061
28. Cedar Crest (Pa.)	449	37,180	1,266	188	7,400	10,000	100	17,500
29. Central (Iowa) <sup>21</sup>	435	37,100	1,970	230	16,330	5,043	2,154	23,527
30. Central Baptist Theol. Sem. (Kan.) <sup>20</sup>	61	27,086	4,264	258	3,739	1,808	669	6,216
31. Central Bible Inst. (Mo.)	374	14,156	541	199	3,804	1,231	211	5,246
32. Central Wesleyan (S.C.) <sup>21</sup>	106	8,410	344	93	20,600	9,400	800	30,800
33. Chatham (Pa.)	450	52,336	1,800	250	8,471	3,187	322	11,980
34. Chicago Col. of Osteopathy	239	6,902	304	260	1,830	175	74	2,079
35. Chicago Evangelistic Inst. (Iowa) <sup>20</sup>	75	21,776	639	80	7,706	5,428	75	13,209
36. Chicago-Kent Col. of Law	190	28,388	1,174	295	3,451	1,768	282	5,501
37. Cincinnati Bible Sem. <sup>16</sup>	400	12,436	1,149	220	8,709	7,417	2,880	19,006
38. Claflin (S.C.)	370	17,193	657	235	9,300	2,999	319	12,618
39. Coker (S.C.) <sup>20</sup>	386	28,498	465	169	6,604	2,072	1,214	9,890
40. Col. of Charleston (S.C.) <sup>16</sup>	318	37,550	445	84	11,520	6,370	581	18,471
41. Col. of Notre Dame (Calif.)	250	35,265	2,540	368	17,335	6,553	814	24,702
42. Col. of Osteo. Phys. and Surg. (Calif.)	360	29,046	1,101	459	13,585 <sup>23</sup>	5,430	816	19,831
43. Col. of St. Benedict (Minn.)	365	29,947	1,656	312	9,028 <sup>23</sup>	2,795	996	12,819
44. Col. of St. Francis (Ill.)	476	47,585	1,273	239	3,030	3,940	82	7,052
45. Col. of St. Joseph (N.M.) <sup>20</sup>	283	20,207	1,449	173	7,468	3,060	1,018	11,546
46. Col. of St. Mary (Nebr.) <sup>21</sup>	302	15,341	1,501	161	27,283 <sup>23</sup>	4,869	200	32,352
47. Col. of St. Scholastica (Minn.)	353	42,007	989	275	5,134	5,306	961	11,401
48. Col. of Steubenville (Ohio)	410	26,782	2,110	220	7,348	3,868	...	11,216
49. Col. of the Ozarks (Ark.) <sup>21</sup>	277	44,213	995	233	8,300	2,638	505	11,443
50. Col. of the Sacred Heart (P.R.)	156	26,495	1,347	119	7,669	1,910	2,935	12,514
51. Columbia Bible (S.C.) <sup>21</sup>	362	20,116	1,096	338	10,625	2,800	500	13,925
52. Conception Sem. (Mo.)	295	35,000	1,285	195	17,387	17,341	1,302	36,030
53. Concordia Senior Col. (Ind.)	358	18,400	4,345	244	25,508	24,442	2,080	52,030
54. Concordia Theol. Sem. (Mo.)	413	74,040	5,966	340	6,430	4,300	1,170	11,900
55. Covenant (Mo.) <sup>20</sup>	98	12,265	4,674	73	4,695	1,491	422	6,608
56. Cranbrook Acad. of Art (Mich.)	115	11,640	231	90	14,341	3,692	1,000	19,033
57. Dallas Theol. Sem.	308	36,325	1,500	300	9,718	12,121	529	22,368
58. Defiance (Ohio)	477	25,520	2,366	273	3,050	1,756	141	4,947
59. Detroit Bible Inst.	174	11,339	695	56	9,609	4,218	1,635	15,462
60. Doane (Nebr.)	291	44,519	1,140	198	20,720 <sup>22</sup>	9,477	818	31,015
61. Dominican Col. (Calif.)	422	43,015	1,734	291	9,140	10,000	581	19,721
62. Eastern Baptist (Pa.) <sup>16</sup>	275	16,688	2,348	202	10,192	4,434	996	15,622
63. Eastern Mennonite (Va.) <sup>17</sup>	441	21,521	1,284	227	7,465	3,000	253	10,718
64. Eden Theol. Sem. (Mo.)	150	40,406	608	141	6,801	5,472	628	12,901
65. Edgewood Col. of the Sacred Heart (Wis.)	175	22,000	1,200	247	6,198	3,625	365	10,188
66. Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Mass.)	109	49,388	943	176	7,789	4,676	1,176	13,641
67. Eureka (Ill.)	264	36,793	1,082	201	15,982	6,332	...	22,314
68. Finch (N.Y.)	253	30,355	2,630	210	11,121	4,771	4,758	20,650
69. Florida Normal <sup>16</sup>	293	23,106	1,006	201	5,115	2,105	337	7,557
70. Fort Wayne Bible (Ind.)	275	13,546	526	168	32,325	24,550	1,405	58,280
71. Gallaudet (D.C.) <sup>21</sup>	267	45,689	5,985	326	32,500	8,887	1,190	42,577
72. Garrett Biblical Inst. (Ill.)	440	15,200	1,185	425	29,152	23,571	2,665	55,388
73. General Theol. Sem. (N.Y.)	217	124,531	2,414	226	7,967	3,246	1,394	12,607
74. Goddard (Vt.)	95	13,566	1,127	60	19,200	10,600	3,400	33,200
75. Golden Gate Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Calif.) <sup>20</sup>	314	26,649	4,051	372	...	...	...	...

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group VI)

Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>7</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959 <sup>8</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES <sup>9</sup>		Beginning Professional Salary <sup>12</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
			Librarian	Professional Assistants <sup>10</sup>	Nonprofessional Assistants <sup>11</sup>	Professional	Non-professional			
39.48	364,829	2.7	4,500	4,000	...	1.5	1	...	900	1
36.39	316,427	3.3	5,100	...	...	2	..	...	2,274	2
47.95	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	850	3
124.98	263,334	12.1	5,000	...	...	1	..	...	...	4
87.62	300,580	5.7	4,962	4,020	...	2	2	...	1,928	5
56.44	368,791	5.9	...	...	...	1	2	...	600	6
30.14	211,893	4.3	4,200	...	...	1	..	...	600	7
77.79	...	...	6,800	4,200	2,400 <sup>25</sup>	1.5	1	...	30	8
34.77	162,660	4.3	2,250	1,575	...	..	..	...	2,100	9
126.75	168,000	7.8	7,000	2,400	...	3	..	...	700	10
28.36	181,363	6.4	4,000	...	...	1	..	...	3,281	11
117.78	523,500	6.3	...	...	...	3	2.75	...	2,500	12
35.01	222,691	3.6	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	13
38.35	...	...	6,217	...	...	1	..	...	2,104	14
33.76	403,442	4.0	4,500	3,450	3,000	2	1	...	4,000	15
74.90	692,280	3.7	5,700	4,600	2,820	2	2.5	4,000	1,469	16
33.31	410,394	3.2	4,500	2,000	...	2	..	...	2,451	17
33.65	210,547	7.2	4,750	2,700 <sup>25</sup>	...	2	..	...	3,308	18
112.18	277,724	5.3	5,296	5,000	...	2	..	...	2,400	19
47.28	379,230	4.5	4,500	...	...	1.5	..	...	4,530	20
83.97	247,709	8.9	5,800 <sup>25</sup>	3,800	...	2.75	..	...	...	21
28.63	191,591	4.1	3,120 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	.8	..	...	6,160	22
41.20	...	..	4,540	...	...	1	..	...	4,000	23
...	...	..	...	...	...	1	..	...	600	24
43.50	230,742	7.1	5,000 <sup>22</sup>	2,000 <sup>22</sup>	2,000 <sup>22</sup>	2	1	...	1,055	25
37.19	144,800	4.1	...	...	...	2	..	...	...	26
29.09	143,520	9.1	4,700	...	...	1	..	...	1,240	27
40.23	456,200	3.8	5,500	...	1,000	1	1	...	1,008	28
385.68	251,057	9.4	6,500	...	3,400	1	3	...	2,412	29
16.62	239,707	2.6	3,200	...	...	.5	..	...	2,604	30
49.48	74,820	7.2	3,035	...	...	1	..	...	812	31
68.44	763,215	4.0	...	5,100	3,800	3	2	4,200	2,700	32
50.13	...	..	6,000	...	...	1	..	...	1,600	33
27.72	88,271	2.4	1,730	...	...	1	..	...	450	34
69.52	136,000	9.7	5,500	...	...	1	2	4,250	1,760	35
13.75	140,933	3.9	1,800	...	...	1	..	...	...	36
51.37	224,000	8.5	3,400	2,100	...	3	..	...	2,160	37
32.69	247,865	5.1	4,000	3,800	...	2	..	...	198	38
31.10	303,000	3.3	3,732	...	1,800	1	1	...	1,582	39
73.88	328,221	5.6	5,000	3,875	1,350	2	1	...	1,544	40
68.62	932,914	2.6	...	...	3,399	2	1.8	...	2,126	41
54.33	220,348	9.0	...	...	...	2.5	2	...	4,320	42
26.93	327,264	3.9	4,850	3,450	...	2	..	...	1,024	43
24.92	227,792	3.1	...	...	2,100	2	1	...	1,007	44
38.23	262,856	4.4	6,400	2,600	...	2	..	...	864	45
91.65	473,963	6.8	7,000	5,700	2,640	3	3	5,500	2,963	46
27.80	...	..	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	47
40.49	263,047	4.3	4,800	...	...	1	..	...	3,220	48
73.35	121,706	9.4	3,100	3,000	2,000	2	2	2,600	770	49
34.57	230,349	5.4	...	...	...	1	2.25	...	4,042	50
47.20	...	..	5,000	4,000	3,000	2	1	...	770	51
100.64	434,339	8.3	5,700	4,440	2,820	2	1	...	5,127	52
125.98	596,905	8.7	5,040	5,100	2,880	3	2.5	...	3,703	53
121.42	79,285	15.0	...	...	...	1	1	...	2,835	54
57.46	212,539	3.1	3,685	...	...	1	..	...	73	55
61.80	...	..	5,200	...	2,280	1	2	...	4,512	56
46.89	421,015	5.3	4,800	4,200	...	2	..	4,200	2,200	57
28.43	82,085	6.0	4,000	3,600	...	1	..	...	300	58
53.13	392,230	3.9	4,450	...	...	1	1	...	2,146	59
73.50	374,622	8.3	5,000	4,500	...	4	..	...	2,720	60
71.71	275,014	7.2	...	...	...	2	..	...	3,000	61
35.42	298,099	5.2	3,595	3,640	...	2	1	...	...	62
71.45	80,000	13.4	4,000	...	3,000	1	1	...	2,400	63
73.72	219,817	5.9	5,300	...	...	1	..	...	2,000	64
93.47	250,838	4.1	4,800	...	...	1	..	...	1,398	65
51.67	366,712	3.7	...	...	...	1	..	...	1,925	66
88.20	359,486	6.2	...	...	...	3	..	...	2,000	67
70.48	172,836	11.9	4,900	4,900	...	2	..	4,000	...	68
27.48	162,991	4.6	3,700	...	1,800 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	...	720	69
218.28	849,000	6.9	7,400	6,900	4,250	4.5	1	4,250	4,615	70
96.77	...	..	5,600	...	3,000	1	4	4,400	7,788	71
255.24	519,580	10.7	8,000	5,044	4,004	3	4	...	1,700	72
132.71	254,980	4.9	5,630	...	...	1	1	...	1,488	73
105.73	336,981	9.9	6,000	3,420	...	3	..	...	6,700	74

# College and University Library

## LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Library <sup>a</sup>	Student Enrollment <sup>b</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Salaries and Wages <sup>c</sup>	Books and Bindings <sup>d</sup>	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>e</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures
76. Grace Bible Inst. (Nebr.)	340	33,558	678	268	5,354	1,075	521	6,950
77. Grand Canyon (Ariz.) <sup>16</sup>	356	13,663	2,398	218	7,929	7,819	335	12,083
78. Hahemann Med. Col. (Pa.) <sup>16</sup>	414	30,759	1,313	571	22,722	14,511	1,678	38,911
79. Hampden-Sydney (Va.)	400	48,136	1,724	267	15,250	7,002	...	22,552
80. Hartford Sem. Foundation (Conn.)	257	270,000	3,708	729	23,080	9,000	1,300	33,380
81. Haverford (Pa.) <sup>21</sup>	452	214,016	2,433	750	49,071	23,150	600	72,821
82. Holy Family (Pa.)	187	17,522	2,811	176	10,231	4,820	2,052	17,103
83. Holy Trinity Orthodox Sem. (N.Y.)	47	16,040	1,840	...	...	820	110	...
84. Huntington (Ind.) <sup>20</sup>	303	25,083	1,571	240	8,919	7,054	351	...
85. Huron (S.D.)	385	32,245	551	228	5,873	3,135	1,003	...
86. Huston-Tillotson (Tex.) <sup>16</sup>	428	27,181	908	257	10,813	4,791	422	16,026
87. Illinois Col.	464	47,637	1,005	202	9,200	3,711	226	13,137
88. Jamestown (N.D.)	486	28,639	2,001	521	12,686	5,145	2,241	20,072
89. Jarvis Christian (Tex.) <sup>21</sup>	292	12,216	605	130	10,072	3,887	469	14,428
90. John Herron Art Inst. (Ind.)	191	9,448	220	43	4,750	2,137	650	7,537
91. Judson (Ala.)	243	23,244	515	113	7,502	2,097	856	10,455
92. Kansas City Art Inst. <sup>21</sup>	246	3,115	181	49	5,305	1,366	475	7,146
93. Kansas Wesleyan	325	28,400	1,600	276	8,905	7,885	950	17,740
94. Kentucky Wesleyan	474	31,803	1,458	236	14,523	6,484	1,286	22,293
95. Kuka (N.Y.)	338	48,313	1,504	326	11,989	6,321	830	19,140
96. King's College (N.Y.)	312	22,572	300	115	6,100	2,688	502	9,290
97. Kirksville Col. of Osteo. and Surg. (Mo.)	364	16,111	956	417	10,222	5,273	391	15,886
98. Ladycliff (N.Y.)	248	22,064	1,537	196	17,754	8,714	12,806	39,274
99. LaGrange (Ga.)	318	21,396	2,421	173	6,968	10,737	609	18,314
100. Lake Erie (Ohio)	477	48,128	1,202	212	7,220	6,206	354	13,780
101. Lancaster Theol. Sem. (Pa.) <sup>21</sup>	106	44,945	1,128	223	11,038	4,264	1,941	17,243
102. Lander (S.C.) <sup>19</sup>	384	22,363	1,169	198	6,076	4,621	278	10,975
103. LaVerne (Calif.)	364	29,241	2,333	236	19,152	5,757	1,197	26,106
104. LeTourneau Tech. Inst. (Tex.) <sup>21</sup>	420	7,341	398	135	8,672	1,506	...	10,178
105. Lewis Col. of Sci. and Tech. (Ill.) <sup>16</sup>	497	22,106	2,051	284	8,598	11,551	656	20,805
106. Limestone (S.C.)	368	24,052	786	134	4,800	4,249	1,742	10,791
107. Lincoln (Pa.)	352	78,335	2,204	448	19,719	9,922	1,147	30,788
108. Lindenwood Col. for Women (Mo.) <sup>17</sup>	466	39,285	1,011	170	...	5,100	...	...
109. Lutheran Theol. Southern Sem. (S.C.) <sup>16</sup>	101	24,356	2,130	151	6,000	2,558	1,144	9,702
110. McPherson (Kan.)	429	22,100	902	210	6,633	4,419	317	11,369
111. Manhattan Sch. of Music (N.Y.)	496	43,577	2,635	44	5,345	2,358	347	8,050
112. Marian (Ind.) <sup>20</sup>	232	20,652	1,574	189	9,570 <sup>23</sup>	4,804	303	14,677
113. Marion (Ind.) <sup>21</sup>	430	26,418	555	166	6,173	3,146	2,500	11,819
114. Mary Baldwin (Va.) <sup>17</sup>	330	49,715	1,444	248	11,350	6,390	1,774	19,514
115. Maryknoll Sem. (Ill.)	300	29,200	1,199	275	3,750	3,470	810	8,030
116. Marylhurst (Ore.) <sup>20</sup>	400	38,509	2,400	292	3,100 <sup>30</sup>	4,253	1,144	...
117. Marymount (Calif.)	180	23,719	3,016	350	5,000 <sup>30</sup>	5,150	352	...
118. Marymount (Kan.)	399	31,000	1,200	200	11,392	4,203	125	15,720
119. Maryville Col. of the Sacred Heart (Mo.) <sup>18</sup>	260	36,111	1,645	278	15,515	2,964	1,472	19,951
120. Mercyhurst (Pa.)	338	25,056	705	160	13,000 <sup>23</sup>	2,537	206	15,743
121. Messiah (Pa.)	142	15,888	1,549	146	4,902	2,842	571	8,315
122. Mills Col. of Educ. (N.Y.)	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
123. Milton (Wis.)	306	21,375	669	154	7,864	2,300	700	10,864
124. Milwaukee-Downer	190	67,689	1,832	315	19,030	9,364	2,697	31,091
125. Minneapolis Sch. of Art <sup>13 29</sup>	221	12,341	258	34	3,996	1,695	286	5,977
126. Missouri Valley (Mo.) <sup>16</sup>	392	39,912	1,100	153	10,673	4,257	1,971	16,901
127. Molloy Catholic Col. for Women (N.Y.)	187	13,000	6,000	120	...	1,816	4,493	...
128. Montreat (N.C.) <sup>16</sup>	174	20,080	1,000	182	7,320	2,462	270	10,052
129. Moore Inst. of Art (Pa.)	252	12,256	329	104	8,622	2,096	571	11,289
130. Mt. St. Agnes (Md.)	284	29,375	1,206	239	9,667	6,420	521	16,608
131. Mt. St. Mary (N.H.)	162	18,717	470	141	5,750 <sup>23</sup>	2,157	290	8,197
132. Mt. St. Scholastica Kan.) <sup>20</sup>	456	38,645	1,293	300	15,080	4,525	443	20,048
133. Nasson (Me.)	314	11,100	1,000	108	7,050	6,675	900	14,625
134. Nat. Col. of Educ. (Ill.) <sup>21</sup>	494	43,030	2,187	266	22,413	5,486	4,170	32,069
135. Nazareth (Mich.)	244	29,264	549	208	10,081	5,824	886	16,791
136. Newton Col. of the Sacred Heart (Mass.)	454	41,000	3,000	330	28,473 <sup>23</sup>	21,954	5,024	55,451
137. Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Ill.)	241	56,200	1,504	316	8,629	5,145	1,076	14,850
138. Northland (Wis.)	321	30,430	1,199	291	9,880	6,419	680	16,979
139. Northwest Christian (Ore.)	350	22,119	1,056	109	6,363	1,932	850	9,145
140. Northwestern (Minn.)	333	16,439	962	103	9,234	3,897	439	13,570
141. Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem. (Minn.) <sup>20</sup>	80	52,000	5,000	500	11,700	7,000	1,300	20,000
142. Notre Dame (Ohio) <sup>20</sup>	301	32,546	969	200	13,221	2,450	158	15,829
143. Oakland City (Ind.) <sup>21</sup>	345	23,372	968	130	8,096	2,694	735	11,525
144. Oglethorpe (Ga.) <sup>21</sup>	196	24,410	956	107	5,940	5,506	741	12,187
145. Oklahoma Christian <sup>21</sup>	186	5,341	741	109	5,198	2,963	3,592	11,753
146. Olivet (Mich.)	384	41,462	769	221	9,183	5,269	541	14,993
147. Ottawa (Kan.)	470	29,127	1,256	210	7,800	4,750	500	13,050
148. Our Lady of the Lake (Tex.) <sup>21</sup>	499	61,193	1,615	432	14,455	9,765	578	24,798
149. Pacific Sch. of Religion (Calif.) <sup>16</sup>	139	60,365	3,433	245	23,914	12,363	871	37,148
150. Paine (Ga.) <sup>16</sup>	349	31,037	609	104	11,218	2,809	2,013	16,040

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group VI, Cont.)

Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>7</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959 <sup>8</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES <sup>9</sup>		Beginning Professional Salary <sup>12</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
			Librarian	Professional Assistants <sup>10</sup>	Nonprofessional Assistants <sup>11</sup>	Professional	Non-professional			
20.44	151,335	4.6	1,921	1,632	...	2	1	1,930	...	76
33.94	290,000	4.2	5,139	...	972	1	1	...	2,592	77
93.99	...	...	6,800	4,223	3,363	2	3	4,000	2,500	78
55.63	554,231	4.0	6,600	4,500	...	3	...	4,500	2,304	79
129.88	470,000	7.1	5,000	4,500	3,000	4	1	4,000	...	80
161.11	833,000	8.7	...	5,100	2,700	4	1	4,000	4,761	81
91.46	275,040	6.2	6,000	5,000	...	1	...	4,200	1,650	82
...	35,367	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	720	83
53.87	237,612	6.9	6,000	...	2,410	1	1	...	3,345	84
26.14	261,935	3.8	4,400	...	...	1	...	...	2,664	85
37.44	450,465	3.6	4,000	3,200	3,000	2	1	...	2,880	86
28.31	343,992	3.8	5,400	3,600	...	1.5	.5	...	2,120	87
41.30	431,536	4.7	...	...	...	1	2.5	...	2,700	88
49.41	243,422	4.9	4,600	3,650	...	...	...	...	8,474	89
39.46	84,498	8.9	3,850	...	...	1	...	...	900	90
43.02	249,613	4.2	4,000	...	...	1	.5	...	4,248	91
29.05	242,350	2.9	4,200	...	...	1	...	...	1,116	92
54.58	397,561	4.5	5,600	...	...	1	...	...	3,825	93
47.03	404,426	5.5	...	...	...	2	2	...	2,767	94
56.63	396,603	4.8	...	...	...	3	1	...	2,296	95
29.78	368,671	2.5	3,400	...	...	1	...	...	2,950	96
43.64	...	...	3,600	...	...	...	...	...	523	97
158.36	231,750	16.9	6,000 <sup>22</sup>	4,100 <sup>22</sup>	2,500	3	2	4,100	900	98
57.59	...	...	4,400	...	2,700	1	1	...	2,550	99
28.28	...	...	3,900	3,600	...	1.5	...	...	2,560	100
162.67	118,905	14.5	6,000	...	2,512	1	1	...	2,526	101
28.58	285,964	3.8	4,576	...	...	1	...	...	3,060	102
71.72	365,735	7.1	5,000	4,500	...	3.75	...	...	3,063	103
24.23	190,000	5.4	4,200	2,300	1,750	2	1	...	1,515	104
41.86	360,518	5.8	6,000	...	2,700	1	1	...	2,040	105
29.32	181,550	5.9	3,000 <sup>26</sup>	...	...	1	...	...	2,940	106
87.47	531,220	5.8	6,000	4,290	3,000	5	1	...	1,818	107
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2,528	108
96.06	130,181	7.4	6,000	...	...	1	...	...	...	109
26.50	256,933	4.4	4,100	...	...	1.5	.5	...	3,600	110
16.23	386,300	2.1	4,000	...	...	1	...	...	2,305	111
63.26	173,568	8.5	5,720	3,850	...	2	...	...	301	112
27.49	191,372	6.2	3,300	...	...	1	...	...	3,591	113
59.13	397,515	4.9	4,700	2,400	...	2	1	...	3,240	114
26.77	167,301	4.8	3,750	...	...	2	...	...	...	115
...	144,010	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	2,330	116
39.40	480,674	3.3	7,000	4,300	...	2	1	...	2,000	117
76.73	265,023	7.5	...	...	...	2	...	3,600	860	118
46.58	375,202	4.2	6,500	6,000	...	2	2	...	6,344	119
58.56	115,169	7.2	2,400 <sup>25</sup>	...	1,170	2	...	4,000	1,170	120
...	...	...	6,000	...	...	1	1	...	1,677	121
35.50	...	...	4,000	2,700	...	2	...	...	390	122
163.64	524,405	5.9	5,250	4,500	2,700	3	...	...	1,440	123
27.05	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4,500	3,200	124
43.11	338,988	5.0	4,600	2,550	...	1	2	...	...	125
...	204,041	...	...	...	...	1	1.33	...	3,684	126
57.77	147,072	6.8	...	...	...	1	...	...	1,500	127
44.80	200,000	5.6	4,700	...	3,250	1	...	...	3,000	128
58.48	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	896	129
50.60	218,789	3.7	...	...	...	1	2	...	1,250	130
43.96	331,378	6.0	5,400 <sup>22</sup>	5,200 <sup>22</sup>	2,000	1	...	...	1,350	131
46.58	333,270	4.4	4,200	1,650	...	2.25	1	...	1,888	132
64.92	636,279	5.0	7,000	5,100	3,600	2	...	...	2,000	133
68.81	243,645	6.9	4,900	4,500	...	4	1	...	...	134
122.14	336,152	16.5	6,000	4,700	2,440	2	...	...	1,134	135
61.61	306,199	4.8	3,900	2,700	...	6	4	...	1,650	136
52.89	406,911	4.2	...	...	...	2	1	...	2,029	137
26.13	214,082	4.3	3,900	...	...	1	1	...	5,816	138
40.75	238,402	5.7	4,200	...	2,400	1	1	...	3,077	139
250.00	...	...	...	...	3,300	1	2	...	2,663	140
52.59	352,302	4.5	5,000 <sup>22</sup>	4,500 <sup>22</sup>	...	1	1	...	...	141
33.40	240,257	4.8	4,400	3,850	...	2	1	...	...	142
62.18	211,618	5.8	4,200	...	...	2	...	...	1,764	143
63.19	151,964	7.7	4,050	...	2,200	1	...	...	2,133	144
39.04	443,308	3.4	6,100	...	...	1	1	...	2,396	145
27.77	500,221	2.6	5,200	...	...	1	1.25	...	1,800	146
49.70	541,214	4.6	4,500	3,800	...	2	...	...	4,128	147
26.73	275,226	13.5	4,000	...	...	1.5	3.5	...	8,608	148
45.96	242,478	6.6	4,000	3,200	...	3	...	...	4,000	149
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,728	150



# College and University Library

Library <sup>1</sup>	LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
	Student Enrollment <sup>2</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Salaries and Wages <sup>4</sup>	Books and Binding <sup>5</sup>	Other Operating Expenditures <sup>6</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures
151. Passionist Monastic Sem. (N.Y.).....	30	30,000	1,000	125	1,560 <sup>30</sup>	4,500	500	...
152. Paul Quinn (Tex.) <sup>16</sup> .....	275	7,050	145	65	5,600	748	304	6,652
153. Philadelphia Divinity Sch. <sup>21</sup> .....	65	55,782	826	75	7,500	1,968	392	9,860
154. Philadelphia Textile Inst. <sup>16</sup> .....	350	19,000	600	150	10,500	6,150	2,475	19,125
155. Piedmont (Ga.) <sup>21</sup> .....	300	29,226	750	85	6,000	1,847	1,000	8,847
156. Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem. <sup>16</sup> .....	212	44,172	1,554	170	8,429	6,522	1,003	15,954
157. Princeton Theol. Sem. (N.J.) <sup>16</sup> .....	485	252,528	4,241	404	56,041	14,699	5,001	75,741
158. Reformed Presb. Theol. Sem. (Pa.) <sup>14</sup> .....	16	7,500	250	38	...	766	161	...
159. Rivier (N.H.).....	345	28,105	1,836	207	11,254	3,258	530	15,042
160. Roberts Wesleyan Col. (N.Y.).....	352	22,125	1,900	249	11,441	4,965	369	16,775
161. Rockefeller Inst. (N.Y.).....	55	45,478	2,551	895	32,480	22,700	2,646	57,826
162. Rockford (Ill.).....	431	44,606	1,212	200	14,250	6,250	960	21,460
163. Rocky Mountain (Mont.).....	246	29,000	1,000	110	8,085	3,005	473	11,563
164. Rose Poly. Inst. (Ind.) <sup>21</sup> .....	404	20,237	1,488	290	13,100	5,500	600	19,200
165. Sacred Heart (Kan.).....	345	23,760	849	153	2,000 <sup>30</sup>	5,300	2,000	...
166. Sacred Heart Dominican Col. (Tex.) <sup>21</sup> .....	251	30,000	3,510	240	16,557	6,520	876	23,953
167. Sacred Heart Sem. (Mich.).....	233	20,000	1,200	155	11,865	4,374	600	16,839
168. St. Benedict's Col. (Ind.) <sup>20</sup> .....	185	14,375	1,520	200	...	2,600	500	...
169. St. Bernard's Sem. (N.Y.).....	226	60,000	1,152	160	2,560	3,070	463	6,093
170. St. Edward's Univ. (Tex.).....	415	27,209	1,150	190	8,020	2,571	1,204	11,795
171. St. Francis Sem. (Wis.) <sup>20</sup> .....	278	40,895	680	192	5,450	2,810	144	8,404
172. St. John's Col. (Calif.).....	169	28,820	1,418	109	...	3,577	1,543	...
173. St. John's Col. (Md.).....	250	50,300	553	94	14,184	4,266	948	19,398
174. St. Joseph (Conn.) <sup>21</sup> .....	361	31,368	1,231	387	11,013	5,780	514	17,307
175. St. Joseph (Md.) <sup>20</sup> .....	375	22,121	1,145	173	11,081	4,966	708	16,755
176. St. Joseph's Col. for Women (N.Y.) ..	471	42,169	1,069	320	...	4,599	743	...
177. St. Louis Col. of Phar. (Mo.) <sup>21</sup> .....	423	6,820	345	20	3,800	2,212	739	6,751
178. St. Martin's Col. (Wash.).....	298	28,120	963	262	8,776	3,739	1,373	13,888
179. St. Mary of the Plains (Kan.) <sup>21</sup> .....	182	12,582	1,210	142	6,651	4,545	225	11,421
180. St. Meinrad Sem. (Ind.).....	361	61,202	1,661	261	20,800	12,084	2,290	35,174
181. St. Paul Sem. (Minn.) <sup>21</sup> .....	358	47,000	700	155	...	4,758	...	...
182. St. Pius X Sem. (N.Y.).....	43	9,710	...	87	...	1,692	241	...
183. St. Procopius (Ill.).....	337	50,585	1,850	282	...	6,963	578	...
184. St. Vladimir's Orth. Theol. Sem. (N.Y.)	40	15,200	200	60	...	660	...	...
185. Salve Regina (R.I.).....	307	20,000	2,365	181	6,564	4,997	1,867	13,428
186. San Francisco Col. for Women.....	483	119,209	1,765	275	...	...	...	...
187. San Francisco Theol. Sem. <sup>18</sup> .....	270	60,928	3,727	404	26,907	16,100	6,373	49,380
188. San Luis Rey (Calif.).....	85	15,225	810	110	...	2,635	87	...
189. Sarah Lawrence (N.Y.).....	412	76,370	2,310	330	26,638	11,547	2,135	40,320
190. Scripps (Calif.).....	257	1,373	1,552	102	26,750	6,161	4,745	37,596
191. Seabury-Western Theol. Sem. (Ill.) <sup>21</sup> ..	63	44,743	1,086	228	7,802	3,326	350	11,478
192. Shenandoah (Va.).....	175	7,729	308	60	2,965	718	96	3,779
193. Shimer (Ill.).....	172	17,343	978	108	5,326	5,028	...	10,534
194. Shorter (Ga.) <sup>20</sup> .....	299	33,362	651	220	7,206	1,966	98	9,270
195. Sioux Falls (S.D.) <sup>21</sup> .....	305	22,600	1,077	192	7,500	3,300	1,000	11,800
196. Southeastern Bible (Ala.) <sup>16</sup> .....	94	7,500	600	75	1,100	95	10	1,205
197. Sterling (Kan.).....	353	36,066	1,725	145	6,709	5,462	294	12,465
198. Stillman (Ala.).....	462	21,041	2,494	144	12,575	5,286	402	18,263
199. Tabor (Kan.) <sup>20</sup> .....	218	14,970	1,257	70	5,974	6,192	452	12,618
200. Talladega (Ala.).....	338	42,886	839	143	15,101	4,809	516	20,426
201. Tarkio (Mo.) <sup>16</sup> .....	291	21,512	475	66	...	...	...	...
202. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	489	24,448	1,517	213	11,718	6,458	1,866	20,042
203. Tift (Ga.).....	315	26,300	1,243	174	5,116	6,635	1,479	13,230
204. Tougaloo Southern Christian (Miss.) <sup>16</sup>	454	28,800	1,120	191	16,231	5,427	2,304	23,962
205. Trinity Sem. (Ill.) <sup>21</sup> .....	282	18,000	929	170	9,022	4,254	978	14,254
206. Union Theol. Sem. (Va.) <sup>14</sup> .....	394	85,946	4,133	470	25,348	12,817	3,224	41,389
207. United Theol. Sem. (Ohio).....	199	43,182	2,881	229	13,443	4,502	625	18,570
208. Univ. of Dallas <sup>20</sup> .....	339	14,800	4,410	275	5,948	9,520	1,016	16,484
209. Univ. of St. Thomas (Tex.).....	425	19,992	1,422	309	9,996	8,866	1,030	19,892
210. Upland (Calif.).....	107	14,507	1,700	160	4,027	2,950	605	7,582
211. Ursuline (Ky.).....	311	29,999	1,450	200	9,223	4,071	875	14,169
212. Viterbo (Wis.).....	284	28,498	1,188	332	12,724	5,263	688	18,675
213. Warner Pacific Col. (Ore.).....	183	13,687	1,228	110	5,720	2,200	900	8,820
214. Washington Col. (Md.).....	441	54,144	3,428	241	18,299	6,761	1,116	26,176
215. Webster (Mo.).....	467	33,459	1,023	200	5,876	5,526	1,000	12,402
216. Wells (N.Y.).....	383	123,446	2,699	372	25,435	13,992	2,197	41,624
217. Wesleyan (Ga.) <sup>20</sup> .....	493	53,394	1,207	225	16,983	7,850	2,756	27,589
218. Western Col. for Women (Ohio).....	261	53,763	1,036	249	10,364	5,314	...	15,678
219. Western Theol. Sem. (Mich.) <sup>14</sup> .....	83	31,102	1,389	160	5,424	4,775	367	10,566
220. Westminster (Utah).....	401	20,232	640	256	9,769	3,438	1,635	14,842

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group VI, Cont.)

Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>7</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959 <sup>8</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES <sup>9</sup>		Beginning Professional Salary <sup>12</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
			Librarian	Professional Assistants <sup>10</sup>	Nonprofessional Assistants <sup>11</sup>	Professional	Non-professional			
24.19	237,733	2.8	3,600	...	...	4	1	3,600	2,857	151
151.69	...	...	3,700	3,200	...	1	..	...	600	152
54.64	...	...	...	...	...	2	.5	...	1,700	153
29.49	...	...	4,000	...	...	2	..	...	...	154
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	4,000	...	155
75.25	230,357	6.9	4,800	4,200	...	2	..	4,200	875	156
156.17	702,774	10.8	...	...	...	7	5	...	3,798	157
...	26,420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	158
43.60	159,863	9.4	6,000	...	3,000	1	..	...	400	159
47.66	314,731	5.3	4,775	2,699 <sup>27</sup>	...	1.6	2	...	4,483	160
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
105.14	...	...	7,600	5,800	3,360	4	3.5	4,560	...	161
49.79	504,000	4.3	...	...	...	2	2	...	1,550	162
47.00	...	...	4,532 <sup>25</sup>	2,800 <sup>24</sup>	...	2	..	...	1,800	163
47.52	640,391	3.0	8,400	5,000	...	2	..	5,000	...	164
...	...	...	... <sup>22</sup>	...	...	..	..	...	330	165
95.43	466,598	5.1	5,437	3,500	...	3	2	...	1,000	166
72.27	475,000	3.5	6,500	5,200	...	2	..	...	2,520	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	320	168
26.96	242,107	2.5	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	169
28.42	...	...	5,520	...	...	2	..	...	700	170
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.23	185,947	4.5	...	...	...	1	..	...	600	171
...	154,744	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	400	172
77.59	786,702	2.5	5,800	3,840	...	3	..	...	...	173
47.94	274,483	6.3	6,500	5,000	...	3	..	4,000	1,500	174
44.68	464,522	3.6	4,950 <sup>22</sup>	...	...	1	..	...	1,566	175
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	65,947	...	...	...	...	3	..	...	1,050	176
15.96	210,000	3.2	4,000	...	...	1	..	...	...	177
46.60	...	...	6,950	...	2,688	2	3	...	667	178
62.75	594,881	1.9	4,220	2,300	...	2	..	4,000	175	179
97.43	...	...	6,000	5,500	2,000	3	3	...	759	180
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	2,880	181
...	34,868	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	182
...	377,305	...	...	...	...	2	..	...	396	183
...	35,000	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	184
43.73	447,212	3.0	5,000	...	...	1	..	...	223	185
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
182.89	562,575	8.8	7,800	5,520	3,800	3	..	4,800	4,560	186
...	84,000	...	...	...	...	2	..	...	1,080	187
97.86	962,450	4.2	7,600	5,700	...	3	2.3	3,800	3,600	188
146.29	605,227	6.2	...	4,500	3,500	2	1	4,500	2,288	189
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
117.43	159,250	7.2	...	...	...	3	1	...	1,600	191
21.59	...	...	2,400	...	...	1	..	...	...	192
60.20	315,509	3.3	3,150	...	...	1	..	...	1,200	193
31.00	...	...	4,780	...	...	2	..	...	3,228	194
38.68	260,000	4.5	5,000	...	...	1	..	...	5,320	195
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12.81	70,000	1.7	...	...	...	1	..	3,600	816	196
35.31	266,775	4.7	4,125	...	1,494	1	1	...	1,685	197
39.53	263,547	6.9	4,200	4,000	...	2	1	3,500	4,000	198
57.88	204,179	6.2	3,850	2,600	...	1	1	...	1,820	199
60.43	290,606	7.0	4,600	4,370	...	3	..	...	2,298	200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40.99	321,474	6.2	4,500	...	2,400	1	2	...	1,458	201
42.00	220,759	6.0	3,046	...	...	1	..	...	5,000	202
52.78	285,509	8.4	4,800	4,300	2,500	2.5	2	...	5,280	203
50.55	215,587	6.6	4,320	...	...	1	..	...	3,743	204
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,143	205
105.05	490,367	8.4	...	...	...	..	..	3,600	174	206
93.32	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	207
48.63	326,400	5.1	2,000	3,348	...	2	..	...	1,800	208
46.80	331,534	6.0	...	5,000	...	3	..	4,500	6,000	209
70.86	120,645	6.3	3,200	...	...	1.5	..	...	450	210
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45.56	382,924	3.7	4,000	3,000	...	2.66	..	...	370	211
65.76	...	...	5,000	3,500	1,500	2.5	..	...	391	212
48.20	...	...	3,000	...	2,000	1	1	...	720	213
59.36	494,656	5.3	6,200	5,100	...	3.3	..	...	2,137	214
26.56	...	...	3,000	2,500	...	2	..	...	1,127	215
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
108.68	705,102	5.9	6,000	5,200	3,000	3	2	...	...	216
55.96	580,912	4.7	6,000	4,500	...	3	..	...	3,400	217
60.07	493,794	3.2	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	218
127.30	102,617	10.3	4,700	...	...	1	..	...	750	219
37.01	374,769	4.0	...	...	...	3	..	...	2,500	220

# College and University Library

Library <sup>2</sup>	Student Enrollment <sup>3</sup>	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals Currently Received	Salaries and Wages <sup>4</sup>	Books and Bindings <sup>5</sup>	LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES	
							Other Operating Expenditures <sup>6</sup>	Total Operating Expenditures
221. Wheeling (W.Va.)	376	33,182	2,481	340	18,158	27,416	753	46,327
222. Wilberforce (Ohio)	287	73,496	843	299	7,850	6,600	...	14,450
223. William Jennings Bryan (Tenn.)	217	19,653	459	90	6,251	1,495	722	8,468
224. Woman's Med. Col. (Pa.) <sup>10</sup>	194	13,441	546	544	13,660	5,370	508	19,538
225. Yankton College (S.D.)	310	50,000	765	264	9,440	5,000	300	14,740
High	499	270,000	6,000	895	56,041	27,416	13,389	75,741
Median	305	28,200	1,200	201	8,919	4,599	743	14,842
Low	16	1,373	100	20	1,100	95	10	1,205
N <sup>11</sup>	225	224	224	223	208	222	209	204

1. Information given is for the fiscal period ending June 30, 1959, unless otherwise indicated. 2. General library and all other institutionally-supported library agencies. 3. Enrollment figures are for the fall term of the 1958/59 academic year and are designed to reflect the number of full-time equivalent students. The number of full-time equivalent students is computed by dividing the institution's total number of student credit hours by fifteen credit hours—the normal academic load for one full-time student. Only students of college-grade are counted, i.e., those whose current program consists wholly or principally of work which is normally creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree. 4. Excludes salaries and wages paid for building maintenance. 5. Includes funds expended for books, periodicals, serials, pamphlets, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, sound recordings, all forms of microtext publications, etc. 6. Includes supplies, transportation, and all other non-capital expenditures not specifically reported. 7. Includes expenditures for administration, resident instruction, organized research, extension, libraries, plant operation and maintenance, etc., but excludes capital costs and expenditures for auxiliary enterprises such

## College and University Library Statistics,

Library	Student Enrollment	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING	
							Books and Related Materials	Binding
1. Ala., Marion, Marion Inst. <sup>3</sup>	409 <sup>4</sup>	6,210 <sup>4</sup>	493 <sup>4</sup>	57 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 4,975 <sup>4</sup>	\$ .....	\$ 1,494 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 72 <sup>4</sup>
2. Ala., Boaz, Snead JC	292	9,483	392	68	4,814	1,605	1,106	....
3. Ariz., Thatcher, Eastern Arizona JC	392	8,950	680	129	6,200	1,000	700	180
4. Ariz., Phoenix, Phoenix C	1,803	36,362	2,119	235	12,955	1,500	7,100	1,000
5. Ark., Little Rock, Little Rock University	820	30,500	2,303	222	8,260	1,709	9,129	642
6. Ark., Walnut Ridge, Southern Baptist C	157	12,000	1,230	120	3,700	2,251	3,596	....
7. Calif., Azusa, Azusa C	225	20,618	1,389	181	3,825	2,100	800	....
8. Calif., Norfolk, Cerritos JC	2,600	5,000	1,000	141	12,325	....	13,000	....
9. Calif., Ontario, Chaffey C	1,146 <sup>10</sup>	15,288	1,569	255	21,926	3,060	7,812	300
10. Calif., San Mateo, C of San Mateo	2,475 <sup>10</sup>	26,836	2,378	452	50,942	3,500	16,200	500
11. Calif., Compton, Compton C	3,150	19,811	892	151	31,129	3,813	7,557	287
12. Calif., San Pablo, Contra Costa C	1,800 <sup>9,10</sup>	19,546	1,011	225	20,774	1,980	8,400	....
13. Calif., Concord, Diablo Valley C	1,467 <sup>10</sup>	14,300	1,887	225	19,888	2,777	7,845	350
14. Calif., Los Angeles, East Los Angeles C	2,925 <sup>10</sup>	28,468	7,271	439	36,680	3,120	17,038	408
15. Calif., Camino College, El Camino C	5,599	25,062	2,286	181	52,133	3,995	19,000	950
16. Calif., Mountain View, Foothill C <sup>24</sup>	752 <sup>5</sup>	4,782 <sup>24</sup>	4,886	166	32,161	640	22,920	544
17. Calif., Fresno, Fresno City C	2,204 <sup>10</sup>	9,947	1,980	225	21,735	1,300	8,072	1,000
18. Calif., Fullerton, Fullerton JC	4,906 <sup>10</sup>	22,607	1,710	348	22,107 <sup>9</sup>	1,150	9,070	300
19. Calif., Susanville, Lassen C	216	4,568	442	58	6,900	....	1,005	75
20. Calif., Wilmington, Los Angeles Harbor C	2,252	17,378	1,843	298	32,697	5,688	15,285	502
21. Calif., Costa Mesa, Orange Coast C	2,056 <sup>10</sup>	20,842	1,953	323 <sup>12</sup>	16,842	2,482	9,300	....
22. Calif., San Marcos, Palomar C	496 <sup>10</sup>	18,160	1,911	222	11,630	3,110	3,487	....
23. Calif., Reedley, Reedley C	910	6,835	908	191	6,350	4,711	5,248	672
24. Calif., San Bernardino, San Bernardino V C	2,250 <sup>10</sup>	38,000	1,000	160	35,162	2,145	6,335	550
25. Calif., San Diego, San Diego JC	3,341 <sup>10</sup>	21,489	1,507	200	36,526 <sup>38</sup>	5,789 <sup>38</sup>	8,574 <sup>38</sup>	475
26. Calif., L.A., L.A. Metropolitan C of Bus.	1,111 <sup>10</sup>	10,220	1,682	193	10,725 <sup>13</sup>	....	6,283	364
27. Calif., Los Angeles, Trade-Tech C	3,500 <sup>10</sup>	26,930	1,579	320	26,708	6,390	18,291	....
28. Calif., Van Nuys, Los Angeles Valley C	3,450 <sup>10</sup>	23,366	2,958	460	....	....	24,321	712
29. Calif., Modesto, Modesto JC	2,425 <sup>10</sup>	36,945	2,055	473	34,287 <sup>8</sup>	9,773	9,789	....
30. Calif., Napa, Napa JC	432 <sup>10</sup>	10,000	952	107	9,810	114	3,586	34
31. Calif., Santa Ana, Santa Ana C	1,514	24,776	787	176	15,582	875	4,300	600
32. Calif., Santa Monica, Santa Monica City C <sup>13</sup>	5,549 <sup>5</sup>	26,161	2,232	295	46,887	2,690	10,108	1,181
33. Calif., Redding, Shasta C	1,118 <sup>10</sup>	11,851	1,899	180	6,900	3,150	7,616	200
34. Calif., Stockton, Stockton C	1,697	17,834	1,857	183	25,262	2,141	5,889	415
35. Calif., Taft, Taft C	283 <sup>10</sup>	5,818	1,129	158	12,100	1,200	6,095	100

# Statistics, 1958/59<sup>1</sup> (Group VI, Cont.)

Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures <sup>7</sup>	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959 <sup>8</sup>			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES <sup>9</sup>		Beginning Professional Salary <sup>12</sup>	Hours of Student Assistance	
			Librarian	Professional Assistants <sup>10</sup>	Nonprofessional Assistants <sup>11</sup>	Professional	Non-professional			
123.21	350,469	13.2	6,169	4,800	3,000	2	1	...	3,186	221
50.35	200,000	7.3	5,000	3,800	...	2	2	3,600	5,850	222
39.02	172,763	4.9	2,400	...	...	1	2	2,000	...	224
100.71	...	...	7,500	4,420	...	2	1	...	500	223
47.55	...	...	4,600	...	1,350	1	1	...	6,344	225
385.68	962,450	16.9	8,400	6,900	4,250	7	5	5,500	8,608	High
49.48	275,014	5.3	4,800	4,000	2,688	2	1	4,000	2,029	Median
12.81	16,800	1.7	1,730	1,575	972	.5	.5	1,930	30	Low
204	181	171	165	92	57	210	101	35	193	N <sup>31</sup>

as dormitories, cafeterias, etc. 8. Salaries are expressed in terms of full-time annual rates. 9. Numbers of employees are expressed in terms of full-time equivalents. 10. When the library employs more than one professional assistant, the salary given is that of the highest paid assistant. 11. When the library employs more than one non-professional assistant, the salary given is that of the highest paid assistant. 12. Salary offered the new graduate with a fifth-year degree from an accredited library school. 13. Fiscal year ended 31 December 1958. 14. Fiscal year ended 31 March 1959. 15. Fiscal year ended 30 April 1959. 16. Fiscal year ended 31 May 1959. 17. Fiscal year ended 15 June 1959. 18. Fiscal year ended 20 June 1959. 19. Fiscal year ended 15 July 1959. 20. Fiscal year ended 31 July 1959. 21. Fiscal year ended 31 August 1959. 22. Contributed services. 23. Includes contributed services. 24. Eight-month appointment. 25. Nine-month appointment. 26. Ten-month appointment. 27. Three-fifths time appointment. 28. Four-fifths time appointment. 29. Includes libraries of both the Minneapolis Institute of Arts and the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts. 30. Excludes contributed services. 31. Number of libraries on which high, median and low figures are based.

# 1958/59: Junior Colleges<sup>1</sup> (Group VII)

EXPENDITURES —		Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	Li-brarian Maximum	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Hours of Student Assistance	
Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures					Professional Assistants Minimum	Professional Assistants Maximum	Non-Professional Assistants Maximum	Profes- sional	Non- professional		
\$ 160 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 6,700 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 16.38 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 222,562 <sup>4</sup>	3	\$3,000	\$ ...	\$ ...	\$1,125	1	1.66	...	1
81	7,607	26.04	191,368	3.99	3,705	...	...	1,108	1	1	2,918	2
120	8,200	20.91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	512	3
1,111	23,666	13.12	...	2.5	6,770	...	...	3,202	1	2	2,000	4
568	20,309	24.77	391,160	.05	5,000	3,600	4,800	...	1.5	.75	2,074	5
400	9,947	69.15	102,097	10	...	...	...	...	1	..	1,125	6
229	6,954	30.90	162,660	4	2,250	...	...	1,575	1	1	2,100	7
1,300	26,625	10.24	1,343,141	1.98	8,525	...	7,150	4,600	2	1	640	8
707	33,805	29.50	1,192,779	2.8	...	5,750	6,400	3,960	2	2	3,240	9
6,468	77,610	31.35	2,025,549	3.3	8,690	6,410	7,710	5,676	3.33	4.33	3,500	10
1,172	43,958	13.95	1,560,978	2.8	6,840	7,742	8,100	3,906	3	..	3,813	11
3,000	34,154	18.98	1,854,250	1.8	6,780	...	6,250	4,540	2	2	1,980	12
1,075	31,935	21.77	1,042,916	3.06	8,180	...	5,770	4,380	2	2	2,777	13
2,300	59,546	20.38	...	...	...	6,413 <sup>9</sup>	9,625 <sup>9</sup>	...	3	..	2,400	14
4,657	80,735	14.41	3,084,419	2.61	9,200	5,200	9,200	4,860	4	5	3,276	15
3,656	59,921	79.68	910,077	6.58	...	...	...	...	3	2	640	16
10,072	33,107	15.01	...	...	...	7,975	8,160	3,200	2	3	65	17
2,840	35,467	7.23	2,065,990	1.7	8,907	5,400	7,800	...	3	3	2,350	18
144	8,124	37.60	144,310	5.6	6,900	...	...	...	1	..	...	19
2,390	56,562	25.11	1,055,476	5.36	9,668	9,254	10,486	6,480	2.5	2.75	2,964	20
892	29,516	14.18	1,385,891	2.1	7,315	5,800	...	...	2	.6	2,800	21
1,160	19,287	38.88	446,338	4.3	7,550	...	2,040	3,030	1	2.5	2,042	22
2,131	19,112	21.00	1,191,600	1.7	6,650	...	...	3,300	1	2	352	23
1,031	45,223	20.09	2,062,701	2.19	9,361	...	8,825	4,356	3	2	1,332	24
1,181	52,545	15.72	1,847,735	2.8	8,150	6,610	7,800	4,536	4	4	2,673	25
15	17,372	15.63 <sup>10</sup>	...	...	7,930	...	...	4,170	1	1	1,310	26
250	51,639	14.75 <sup>10</sup>	2,500,000	2.6	8,350 <sup>16</sup>	7,200	7,430	3,828	3	1	4,500	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	2,770	28
1,503	55,352	22.82	1,758,000	...	9,678	4,717	7,477	...	5	6	3,222	29
530	14,074	32.55	...	...	7,700	...	...	...	1	1.7	90 <sup>17</sup>	30
800	22,157	14.63	866,012	2.5	...	...	...	...	2.25	1	700	31
5,368	66,234	12.15	2,516,807	2.63	9,132	6,790	8,390	3,960	4	3	2,360	32
250	18,116	16.20	...	...	7,500	...	...	3,025	1	1	750	33
2,278	35,985	21.20	1,331,984	2.7	8,377	7,120	7,771	4,017	2.75	1.2	2,875	34
5,400	24,895	87.96	556,000	4.5	7,610	...	...	5,280	1	.75	800	35

# College and University Library Statistics,

Library	Student Enrollment	Book Stock	Volum- es Added	Peri- odicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING Books and Related Materials and Binding		
							Related Materials	Binding	
36. Calif., Santa Barbara, Westmont...	410	31,624	1,958	238	6,254	4,449	846	1,029	
37. Colo., Denver, Colorado Women's C.....	560	13,306	534	164	13,100	300	4,400	120	
38. Colo., Durango, Fort Lewis A & M C.....	359	15,988	686	162	5,459	1,173	5,003	594	
39. Colo., Sterling, Northeastern JC...	296 <sup>10</sup>	3,222	374	67	5,675	398	2,400	188	
40. Colo., La Junta, Otero JC.....	304 <sup>10</sup>	6,844	599	78	5,200	....	2,051	136	
41. Colo., Pueblo, Pueblo C.....	1,106 <sup>10</sup>	11,006	746	178	8,546	694	3,181	....	
42. Colo., Trinidad, Trinidad State JC.	355 <sup>10</sup>	11,010	300	40	5,000	700	1,200	....	
43. Conn., Hartford, Hartford C.....	62	11,757	933	19	1,334	100	1,053	....	
44. Conn., New Haven, New Haven C.	449	5,070	1,858	106	3,800	2,340	5,000	....	
45. D. C., Washington, Marjorie Webster JC.....	280	6,310	294	46	4,000	400	2,700	....	
46. D. C., Washington, Mount Vernon JC.....	.... <sup>20</sup>	11,000	784	88	11,050	....	2,500	200	
47. Fla., Marianna, Chipola JC.....	341	9,172	909	180	7,947	186	2,868	275	
48. Fla., Tampa, Christian C.....	213	7,949	273	106	3,975	1,219	509	108	
49. Fla., St. Petersburg, Gibbs JC.....	509	7,604	1,150	54	8,450	....	7,800	....	
50. Fla., Panama City, Gulf Coast C JC.....	226	4,179	1,732	85	6,110	974	6,371	61	
51. Fla., Orlando, Orlando JC.....	689 <sup>10</sup>	10,516	1,379	125	6,100	3,000	3,492	1,100	
52. Fla., Lake Worth, Palm Beach JC.	990	8,436	909	80	10,900	607	2,236	363	
53. Fla., Pensacola, Pensacola JC.....	1,788	12,500	1,585	152	15,500	600	7,800	750	
54. Fla., St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg Bible I.....	25	8,079	35	10	.... <sup>7</sup>	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	....	
55. Fla., St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg JC.....	1,525	17,338	2,467	202	22,685	2,800	8,636	413	
56. Ga., Tifton, Abraham Baldwin C...	571	9,437	466	118	8,100	600	2,371	81	
57. Ga., Cuthbert, Andrew C.....	155	8,100	300	55	3,100	600	168	7	
58. Ga., Savannah, Armstrong C of Savannah.....	482 <sup>10</sup>	15,408	317	194	6,551	704	2,261	10	
59. Ga., Augusta, Augusta C.....	415	6,801	770	67	4,900	800	2,285	385	
60. Ga., Franklin Springs, Emanuel C.	116	11,761	210	99	2,600 <sup>23,39</sup>	1,045	514	6	
61. Ga., Oxford, Emory-At-Oxford....	283 <sup>2</sup>	8,128 <sup>2</sup>	281 <sup>2</sup>	94 <sup>2</sup>	5,220 <sup>2</sup>	510 <sup>2</sup>	1,100 <sup>2</sup>	239 <sup>2</sup>	
62. Ga., Milledgeville, Ga., Military C.	170	6,662	454	67	3,600	1,080	1,520	289	
63. Ga., Americus, Ga. Southwestern C.	471	14,948	348	72	4,950	474	1,258	667	
64. Ga., Barnesville, Gordon Military C	208	8,355 <sup>4</sup>	341 <sup>4</sup>	86 <sup>4</sup>	6,470 <sup>4</sup>	....	1,462 <sup>4</sup>	....	
65. Ga., Cochran, Middle Georgia C...	535	13,085	343	107	4,650	839	1,507	151	
66. Ga., Norman Park, Norman C....	197	8,725	1,312	96	3,500	468	2,034	....	
67. Ga., Douglas, South Georgia C....	616	11,627	642	104	5,900	752	3,182	229	
68. Ga., Young Harris, Young Harris C	496	17,587	959	116	5,295	1,908	2,192	125	
69. Hawaii, Honolulu, Chaminade C of Honolulu.....	212	10,041	2,157	116	1,920	500	2,452	147	
70. Idaho, Boise, Boise JC.....	1,283 <sup>10</sup>	22,363	1,803	175	12,300	1,661	8,075	493	
71. Idaho, Coeur d'Alene, North Idaho JC.....	400	13,268	88	51	450	50	566	....	
72. Idaho, Rexburg, Rick C.....	976	26,945	1,892	411	12,150	1,212	5,323	1,537	
73. Ill., Chicago, Amundsen JC.....	927	5,100	1,100	165	23,000	5,473	6,856	643	
74. Ill., Danville, Danville JC.....	352	753	195	2	576	704	500	....	
75. Ill., Chicago, The Felician C.....	45	11,016	2,090	101	1,833 <sup>7</sup>	121	1,833	121	
76. Ill., Joliet, Joliet JC.....	676 <sup>10</sup>	13,438	466	164	15,308	250	3,525	500	
77. Ill., LaSalle, LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby JC.....	324 <sup>10</sup>	17,773	446	160	14,600	750	3,374	....	
78. Ill., Lincoln, Lincoln C.....	304	16,676	336	154	5,000	3,650	1,495	134	
79. Ill., LaGrange, Lyons JC.....	393	7,702	228	121	21,000	1,000	1,500	500 <sup>9</sup>	
80. Ill., Moline, Moline Community C.	275	1,551 <sup>24</sup>	1,551 <sup>24</sup>	20 <sup>24</sup>	3,000	560	3,000	30	
81. Ill., Alton, Monticello C.....	157	23,453	208	93	4,590	400	1,100	237	
82. Ill., Peru, St. Bede C.....	550 <sup>4</sup>	25,000 <sup>4</sup>	1,500 <sup>4</sup>	87 <sup>4</sup>	7,015 <sup>4</sup>	535 <sup>4</sup>	1,200 <sup>4</sup>	107 <sup>4</sup>	
83. Ill., Springfield, Springfield JC....	493	11,718	599	98	3,991	812	1,825	339	
84. Ill., Harvey, Thornton JC.....	560	11,494	489	110	7,600	1,500	2,060	250	
85. Ill., Chicago, Wright Branch JC...	4,585	57,767	2,623	321	78,470	12,218	21,300	511	
86. Iowa, Boone, Boone JC.....	153	1,377	223	31	.... <sup>4</sup>	....	1,116	....	
87. Iowa, Burlington, Burlington C....	350 <sup>10</sup>	9,242	1,668	78	8,331	....	950	50	
88. Iowa., Clarinda, Clarinda JC.....	135	5,000 <sup>4</sup>	....	....	4,475 <sup>4</sup>	....	760	30	
89. Iowa, Eagle Grove, Eagle Grove C School.....	125 <sup>10</sup>	6,945 <sup>4</sup>	295	62 <sup>4</sup>	....	....	1,500	....	
90. Iowa, Des Moines, Grand View JC.	383	7,960	901	135	3,400	900	3,900	200	
91. Iowa, Iowa Falls, Ellsworth JC....	180 <sup>10</sup>	4,201	306	72	2,096	1,400	1,600	200	
92. Iowa, Emmetsburg, Emmetsburg JC.....	86	3,900	368	48	757 <sup>4,9</sup>	....	202	14	
93. Iowa., Mason City, Mason City JC	435	7,869	978	38	6,500	340	....	....	
94. Iowa, Orange City, Northwestern C.....	177	11,000	613	91	3,513	716	1,781	256	
95. Iowa, Forest City, Waldorf C.....	336	12,275	12,288	150	4,315	639	2,083	91	
96. Kansas, Chanute, Chanute JC.....	170	6,714	213	50	4,600	....	475	50	
97. Kansas, Coffeyville, Coffeyville C.	425	5,311	230	52	5,300	....	981	29	
98. Kansas, Dodge City, Dodge City C	280	7,022	390	76	4,550	270	1,700	150	
99. Kansas, El Dorado, El Dorado JC.	300	7,577	1,076	65	4,975	45	743	74	
100. Kansas, Garden City, Garden City JC.....	210 <sup>10</sup>	3,483	430	56	4,800	....	2,000	10	

# 1958/59: Junior Colleges<sup>1</sup> (Group VII, Cont.)

EXPENDITURES —		Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	Librarian Maximum	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959		Non-Professional Maximum	TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Hours of Student Assistance	
Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures					Professional Minimum	Professional Maximum		Professional	Non-Professional		
1,121	20,699	50.49	407,596	5.1	4,200	...	...	2,054	1	1	...	36
1,200	19,160	34.21	535,600	3.5	5,500	...	3,600	2,580	2.5	1	952	37
717	12,946	36.06	319,333	4.05	5,459	...	...	...	1	..	1,676	38
213	8,874	29.98	150,710	5.9	5,675	...	...	...	1	2	558	39
...	7,387	24.29	...	...	5,200	...	...	...	1	..	1,768	40
297	12,718	11.49	634,929	2	6,476	...	...	2,070	1	1	925	41
300	7,200	20.28	266,553	2.7	5,000	...	...	...	1	..	...	42
...	2,487	40.11	50,404	4.9	1,334	...	...	...	...	...	100	43
...	11,140	24.81	285,404	3.9	3,800	...	...	...	1	1.5	...	44
300	7,400	26.42	478,000	1.54	4,000	...	...	...	..	..	320	45
300	14,050	...	...	1.7	4,800	...	4,000	1,800	2	.5	600	46
791	12,067	35.38	200,008	6	5,342	3,460	3,965	...	2	..	312	47
651	6,462	30.22	143,420	4.5	3,975	...	...	...	1	..	2,275	48
1,056	17,306	34.00	300,854	5.7	6,100	...	4,500	...	2	..	864	49
3,437	16,953	75.00	...	...	4,400	...	...	2,640	1	1	1,499	50
7,052	20,744	30.10	300,427	6.9	6,100	...	...	...	1	..	4,080	51
1,440	15,546	15.70	395,295	3.93	6,350	...	4,550	...	2	..	810	52
...	24,650	13.78	...	...	7,500	...	...	...	3	1	1,000	53
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	54
745	35,279	23.13	...	...	6,710	4,600	6,050	1,300 <sup>9</sup>	4	.5	1,080	55
166	11,318	19.82	277,958	4	5,550	...	...	2,350	1	1	1,198	56
235	4,110	26.51	...	...	3,100	...	...	...	1	..	1,080	57
1,787 <sup>22</sup>	11,311	23.46	...	...	5,500	...	...	...	1	2	1,440	58
557	8,927	21.51	168,730	5.2	4,900	...	...	...	1	..	1,600	59
1,063	5,232	45.10	57,604	9	2,600 <sup>23,39</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	2,613	60
264 <sup>2</sup>	7,332 <sup>2</sup>	25.90 <sup>2</sup>	...	...	4,500	...	1,500	...	1.5	1.5	847	61
55	6,544	38.49	49,103	13.3	3,600	...	...	...	1	..	1,260	62
89	7,438	15.79	198,151	3.7	5,400	...	...	...	...	...	360	63
340 <sup>4</sup>	8,272	4.68 <sup>11</sup>	76,802 <sup>4</sup>	10.77	5,120	...	1,350	...	2	..	...	64
262	7,409	13.84	208,873	3.5	4,650	...	...	...	1	..	1,399	65
...	6,002	30.46	149,400	4	3,500	...	...	...	1	..	690	66
975	11,037	17.91	221,241	4.9	4,700	...	...	1,200	1	.5	1,505	67
87	9,607	19.36	201,583	4.7	4,260	...	...	2,880	1	1	4,505	68
1,872	6,891	32.50	...	...	7,680	5,800	6,880	...	2	..	500	69
873	23,402	18.24	716,874	3.26	5,800	1,925	5,050	1,200	2.5	.5	2,500	70
54	842	2.10	220,000	.3	...	...	...	...	2	..	68 <sup>9</sup>	71
1,985	22,207	22.75	618,000	3.5	6,350	...	4,200	2,650	2	1	2,000	72
2,612	38,584	41.62	368,000	10.4	...	...	...	4,500	2	2	1,400	73
...	1,780	5.05 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	250	1 <sup>4</sup>	..	252	74
1,150	3,104	68.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	75
175	19,758	29.22	2,399,247	.8	7,600	...	8,600	4,056	1.5	1.5	200	76
1,033	19,757	60.97	90,588	21.8	8,000	...	8,000	...	2	..	...	77
290	10,569	34.77	283,791	3.7	5,000	...	...	2,250	1	1	...	78
...	...	2.703 <sup>9</sup>	...	3 <sup>9</sup>	8,200	4,800	7,000	2,640	3 <sup>9</sup>	1	220	79
609	7,199	26.17	135,214	5.32	4,700	...	...	...	.6 <sup>9</sup>	..	440	80
142	6,469	41.20	615,192	1.05	3,450	...	2,340	...	2	..	960	81
...	9,546	17.35 <sup>4</sup>	165,200 <sup>4</sup>	5.7 <sup>4</sup>	2,738 <sup>4</sup>	1,938	2,338	...	2	2	712	82
...	7,967	16.16	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	1,260	83
400	11,810	21.08	...	...	7,600	...	...	...	1	..	200	84
6,278	118,777	25.90	...	...	9,780	6,500	8,500	4,740	6	9	...	85
...	1,116	7.29 <sup>4</sup>	58,241 <sup>4</sup>	1.9 <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	1.3 <sup>9</sup>	1.3 <sup>9</sup>	...	86
100	9,431	26.94	126,974	7.4	6,631	...	...	...	1	1	3,240	87
10	800	5.98	54,328	14 <sup>4</sup>	4,475 <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	...	88
...	...	12.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	89
1,640	11,140	28.85	190,079	5.8	4,500	...	...	2,000	1	1	1,500	90
125	5,621	31.23	85,888	6	6,348	...	...	3,456	1	1	690	91
...	987 <sup>4</sup>	...	30,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
...	10,103	23.22	201,855	.05	6,730	...	...	...	1	.24 <sup>9</sup>	400	93
258	6,780	27.01	163,202	4.1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1,300	94
...	7,128	20.29	1,177	5.1	4,975	...	...	...	1	..	910	95
50	5,175	21.21	193,315	3.7	4,315	...	...	...	1	..	1,420	96
186	6,496	30.44	233,000	2.2	4,600	...	...	...	1	..	...	97
150	6,820	15.28	...	...	5,300	...	...	...	1	..	75	98
250	6,087	24.35	131,525	5	4,550	...	...	...	1	..	360	99
20	6,830	32.52	97,000	7	4,800	...	...	...	1	..	...	100

# College and University Library Statistics,

Library	Student Enrollment	Book Stock	Volumes Added	Periodicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING	
							Books and Related Materials	Binding
101. Kansas, Highland, Highland JC...	168	3,977	866	85	3,600	121	512	....
102. Kansas, Hutchinson, Hutchinson JC.....	691 <sup>10</sup>	10,065	825	142	5,900	2,425	3,634	243
103. Kansas, Kansas City, Kansas City Kansas JC.....	545	6,914	412	74	5,200	.....	1,800	200
104. Ky., Hopkinsville, Bethel C.....	202	10,922	406	148	3,485	500	662	209
105. Ky., Campbellsville, Campbellsville C.....	575	12,888	2,526	119	6,446	509	3,243	....
106. Ky., Jackson, Lees JC <sup>24</sup> .....	260	..... <sup>24</sup>	..... <sup>24</sup>	..... <sup>24</sup>	5,618	834	1,175	273
107. Ky., Columbia, Lindsey Wilson C..	231	9,934	439	79	3,139	730	1,388	64
108. Ky., Nerinx, Loretto JC.....	67	6,550	264	71	3,000 <sup>7</sup>	.....	847	5
109. Ky., Midway, Midway JC <sup>2</sup> .....	130 <sup>2</sup>	10,498 <sup>2</sup>	480 <sup>2</sup>	80 <sup>2</sup>	2,756 <sup>2,9</sup>	467	7,426 <sup>2</sup>	....
110. Ky., Paducah, Paducah JC.....	355	5,369	550	42	2,100	793	1,580	....
111. Ky., Saint Catharine, Saint Catharine JC.....	110	10,290	515	53	..... <sup>7</sup>	.....	909	177
112. La., St. Benedict, St. Joseph Minor Seminary.....	58	33,532	431	66	..... <sup>7</sup>	.....	1,013	125
113. Maine, Bar Harbor, Oblate C & Seminary.....	25	7,400	450	77	..... <sup>7</sup>	.....	900	100
114. Maine, Portland, Westbrook JC.....	360	9,001	332	92	4,600	1,080	800	25
115. Md., Baltimore, Baltimore C of Commerce.....	233	4,600	473	23	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	1,096 <sup>9</sup>	42
116. Md., Baltimore, Baltimore JC.....	798	6,384	531	94	10,852	143	5,745	390
117. Md., Essex, Essex C <sup>24</sup> .....	96	1,527	1,011	41	4,670	89	2,000	....
118. Md., Bel Air, Harford JC <sup>40</sup> .....	147	1,309	712	25	6,500	250	4,550	50
119. Md., St. Mary's City, St. Mary's Seminary JC.....	121 <sup>10</sup>	6,281	800	61	10,120	91	3,500	....
120. Mass., Bradford, Bradford JC.....	309	25,869	921	158	14,900	320	4,393	198
121. Mass., Franklin, Dean JC.....	463	4,401 <sup>9</sup>	955	55	3,600	3,250	3,200	122
122. Mass., Auburndale, Lasell JC.....	600	14,225	579	150	6,000	1,000	3,000	....
123. Mass., Newtonville, Newton JC.....	211 <sup>10</sup>	4,200	1,466	72	3,375 <sup>9</sup>	150	6,868 <sup>25</sup>	....
124. Mass., Dudley, Nichols C of Bus. Administration.....	440	7,115	424	82	3,454	149	2,619	139
125. Mass., Wellesley, Pine Manor JC..	276	13,500	490	101	5,550	1,125	2,400	350
126. Mass., Worcester, Worcester JC... 1,075	9,876	637	66	4,100	.....	.....	.....	.....
127. Mich., Bay City, Bay City JC..... 1,426	14,200	300	125	2,680	600	3,496	.....	.....
128. Mich., Benton Harbor, C & Tech.. 500 <sup>10</sup>	7,102	900	100	4,500	500	2,000	.....	.....
129. Mich., Dearborn, Henry Ford C.... 2,643	18,489	2,371	253	20,565	1,435	4,555	325	.....
130. Mich., Highland Park, Highland Park JC..... 1,760	11,507	1,174	173	17,620	1,268	3,333	85	.....
131. Mich., Traverse City, Northwestern Mich. C..... 375	6,930	1,512	115	4,517	1,339	6,473	....	.....
132. Mich., Spring Arbor, Spring Arbor JC..... 260 <sup>3</sup>	10,267 <sup>3</sup>	675 <sup>3</sup>	98 <sup>3</sup>	3,300 <sup>3</sup>	2,300 <sup>3</sup>	2,447 <sup>3</sup>	265 <sup>3</sup>	.....
133. Mich., Hancock, Suomi C..... 131	9,834	1,673	84	4,400 <sup>28</sup>	700	500	50	.....
134. Minn., Brainerd, Brainerd JC..... 167 <sup>10</sup>	3,127	120	29	6,400 <sup>28</sup>	85	700	.....	.....
135. Minn., St. Paul, Concordia C..... 340	29,550	1,538	106	3,900	594	2,197	456	.....
136. Minn., Ely, Ely JC <sup>27</sup> ..... 129	2,369	187	40	7,330	.....	694 <sup>11</sup>	.....	.....
137. Minn., Hibbing, Hibbing JC..... 474	8,769	309	116	6,530 <sup>28</sup>	285	2,595	165	.....
138. Minn., Virginia, Virginia JC..... 339 <sup>10</sup>	24,306	437	150	7,050	513	2,365	312	.....
139. Miss., Newton, Clarke Memorial C. 259	6,953	252	92	3,466	1,705	1,947	208	.....
140. Miss., Clarksdale, Coahoma JC.... 228	4,471	444	42	3,600	225	1,551	.....	.....
141. Miss., Decatur, East Central JC... 495	8,735	334	76	3,245	265	1,250	162	.....
142. Miss., Gulfport, Gulf Park JC <sup>2</sup> ... 143 <sup>2</sup>	8,667 <sup>2</sup>	289 <sup>2</sup>	58 <sup>2</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	993 <sup>2</sup>	114 <sup>2</sup>	.....
143. Miss., Fulton, Itawamba JC..... 1,085 <sup>3</sup>	8,096 <sup>3</sup>	370 <sup>3</sup>	94 <sup>3</sup>	5,200	1,075	1,721 <sup>3</sup>	97 <sup>3</sup>	.....
144. Miss., Ellisville, Jones County JC. 876	18,000	650	98	..... <sup>8</sup>	..... <sup>8</sup>	1,900	32	.....
145. Miss., West Point, Mary Holmes JC 67	6,488	424	81	2,700	27	586	.....	.....
146. Miss., Booneville, Northeast JC... 501	7,541	565	114	3,800	473	.....	.....	.....
147. Miss., Poplarville, Pearl River JC.. 366	9,536	606	130	5,060	1,020	3,060	212	.....
148. Miss., Perkinson, Perkinson JC.... 536	8,417	309	70	3,600	523	2,111	.....	.....
149. Miss., Summit, Southwest Miss. JC 270	6,715	1,001	60	3,800	425	5,189	.....	.....
150. Miss., Moorhead, Sunflower JC.... 285	9,025	298	90	3,850	1,134	1,339 <sup>28</sup>	.....	.....
151. Mo., St. Louis, Cardinal Glennon C 225	15,145	6,154	143	1,200 <sup>7</sup>	2,590	6,115	185	.....
152. Mo., Columbia, Christian C..... 356	19,682	724	122	6,659	355	2,281	608	.....
153. Mo., Nevada, Cottey C..... 272	15,324	766	164	6,340	700	5,853	468	.....
154. Mo., Springfield, Evangel C..... 400	16,200	3,000	200	4,100	4,130	1,600	1,500	.....
155. Mo., Hannibal, Hannibal-La Grange C..... 293	14,751	547	231	4,000	1,905	1,546	50	.....
156. Mo., Joplin, Joplin JC..... 684	10,000	89	108	5,250	1,525	1,060	....	.....
157. Mo., Boonville, The Kemper School <sup>3</sup> ..... 460 <sup>3</sup>	8,675 <sup>3</sup>	304 <sup>3</sup>	106 <sup>3</sup>	3,917 <sup>3</sup>	220	1,408 <sup>3</sup>	349	.....
158. Mo., Moberly, Moberly JC <sup>3</sup> ..... 476 <sup>3</sup>	10,262 <sup>3</sup>	130 <sup>3</sup>	73 <sup>3</sup>	3,700 <sup>3</sup>	.....	1,847 <sup>3</sup>	.....	.....
159. Mo., St. Joseph, St. Joseph JC..... 512	10,195	300	89	4,900	735	1,275	230	.....
160. Mo., Concordia, St. Paul's JC..... 127	13,852	491	75	2,875	789	1,826	213	.....
161. Mo., Point Lookout, School of the Ozarks..... 180	17,791	2,131	105	7,010	.....	7,009	.....	.....
162. Mo., Bolivar, Southwest Baptist C. 432	18,062	584	203	4,191	1,112	2,226	.....	.....
163. Mo., Columbia, Stephens C..... 1,530	62,592	2,591	416	43,253	4,914	11,307	2,058	.....
164. Mo., Fulton, William Woods C.... 467	16,739	406	117	3,950	700	1,644	776	.....
165. Neb., Wahoo, Luther JC..... 135	11,102	343	60	4,000	860	599	77	.....

# 1958/59: Junior Colleges<sup>1</sup> (Group VII, Cont.)

EXPENDITURES — Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures	Per Stu- dent Operating Expenditures	Total Educa- tional and General In- stitutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expendi- tures to Total (Per Cent)	Li- brarian Maxi- mum	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959			TOTAL NUM- BER OF EM- PLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Hours of Stu- dent Assist- ance	
						Profes- sional Mini- mum	Profes- sional Maxi- mum	Non- Profes- sional Maxi- mum	Profes- sional	Non- Profes- sional		
126	4,359	25.94	55,894	7.7	3,600	...	...	...	1	..	241	101
400	12,602	18.24	275,510	4.57	6,200	...	...	1,075	1	.5	2,781	102
...	7,200	13.21	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	103
85	4,941	24.46	112,426	4.4	3,485	...	...	...	1	..	1,000	104
41	10,239	17.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	...	105
623	8,523	32.78	153,088	5.5	3,600 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	2,160	106
1,000	6,321	27.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	107
22	3,874 <sup>7</sup>	57.82 <sup>7</sup>	54,585	7.1 <sup>7</sup>	3,00 <sup>7</sup>	...	...	...	1.2	..	600	108
79 <sup>2</sup>	4,732 <sup>2</sup>	36.40	102,615 <sup>2</sup>	3.8	2,756 <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	1 <sup>2</sup>	..	1,728	109
...	4,473	12.60	117,138	3.8	3,300	...	...	...	1	1	...	110
88	1,175 <sup>7</sup>	10.69	...	...	... <sup>7</sup>	... <sup>7</sup>	... <sup>7</sup>	...	1	..	...	111
142	1,280 <sup>7</sup>	22.00	...	...	... <sup>7</sup>	...	3,300	...	2	..	756	112
...	1,000 <sup>7</sup>	40.00	21,000	4.7	... <sup>7</sup>	... <sup>7</sup>	... <sup>7</sup>	...	1	..	432	113
...	6,505	18.07	133,118	4.8	5,100	...	...	...	1	..	450	114
2,742	3,880	16.65	149,515	2.6	3,400	3,400	...	...	1.3	.3	200	115
57	17,186	21.53	323,395	5.3	...	...	...	...	2	..	143	116
...	6,759	70.40	15,000	45	4,670	...	...	...	1	..	103	117
400	11,750	79.93	75,800	15.5	6,500	...	...	...	1	..	360	118
...	13,711	113.31	193,357	7	5,128	...	4,992	...	2	..	182	119
653	20,465	66.22	841,000	2.4	6,250	5,650	...	...	2	..	1,290	120
1,120	11,292	24.38	205,500	5.4	5,500	1,631	...	...	2	..	1,750	121
...	10,000	16.66	420,000	2.3	4,000	2,000	...	...	2	..	1,300	122
...	10,393 <sup>25</sup>	49.25 <sup>25</sup>	107,218	9.6 <sup>25</sup>	5,250	...	...	...	1	..	300	123
205	6,566	14.92	139,456	4.7	2,800	...	...	1,300	1	1	380	124
250	9,675	35.05	634,432	1.5	...	...	...	...	1	..	128	125
4,300	8,400	7.81	565,000	1.4	4,100	...	...	...	1	..	600	126
3,496	6,776	4.75	584,269	1.1	6,925	5,175	...	2,680	2	1	600	127
600	7,600	15.20	254,000	3.1	4,590	...	...	...	1	..	950	128
15,000 <sup>9</sup>	41,880 <sup>9</sup>	15.85 <sup>9</sup>	1,447,456 <sup>9</sup>	2.8 <sup>9</sup>	8,055	5,155	8,055	...	3	..	1,361	129
1,706	24,102	13.64	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	1	3	10	130
604	13,933	37.15	208,723	6 <sup>6</sup>	...	...	...	...	1	1	1,500	131
147 <sup>3</sup>	8,459 <sup>3</sup>	32.53 <sup>3</sup>	165,600 <sup>3</sup>	5.1 <sup>3</sup>	3,300	...	...	2,400	1	1	2,200	132
200	5,850 <sup>28</sup>	44.65 <sup>28</sup>	99,384	5.8 <sup>28</sup>	4,400 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	300	133
...	7,185 <sup>28</sup>	43.02 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	6,400 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	...	1	1.5 <sup>9</sup>	...	134
305	7,452	21.91	343,195	2.1	4,200	...	...	...	1	1	1,400	135
...	8,024 <sup>9</sup>	62.60 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	5,790 <sup>27</sup>	...	...	...	1	1	...	136
135	9,710 <sup>28</sup>	20.48 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	6,530 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	3,810	1.3 <sup>9</sup>	1	380	137
...	10,240	30.21	20,534	49.9	6,650 <sup>14</sup>	...	...	...	1.5	..	684	138
286	7,611	29.38	127,378	5.9	3,380	...	...	...	1	..	2,000	139
94	5,470	23.99	140,602	3.8	3,600	...	...	...	1	..	...	140
696	5,618	11.35	240,768	2.3	3,245	...	...	...	1	..	529	141
134 <sup>2</sup>	1,241 <sup>2</sup>	8.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	142
82 <sup>3</sup>	8,175 <sup>3</sup>	7.53 <sup>3</sup>	295,487	2.7	3,800	2,800	...	...	1.5	..	4,300	143
400	2,332	2.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	720	144
383	3,696	55.16	48,694	7.6	4,758	...	...	...	1	..	27	145
...	8,159	16.28	...	...	3,800	...	...	...	1	..	1,040 <sup>9</sup>	146
537	9,889	27.01	215,167	4.5	5,060	...	...	...	1	..	2,040	147
86	6,320	11.79	350,040	1.8	3,600	...	...	...	1	..	...	148
...	9,414	34.86	247,406	3.8	4,000	...	...	...	...	...	850	149
700	7,083	24.85	173,000	4	3,850	...	...	...	1	1	2,268	150
...	10,090 <sup>7</sup>	44.84 <sup>7</sup>	175,467	5.7 <sup>7</sup>	1,200 <sup>7</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	4,000	151
820	10,723	30.12	418,175	2.5	...	...	...	...	1	1	575	152
1,625	14,986	55.09	399,398	3.7	5,500	...	...	1,900	1	1	1,600	153
950	12,280	30.70	...	...	4,200	...	3,600	...	2	1	3,600	154
710	8,211	28.02	310,000	2.6	4,000	...	...	...	1	..	3,736	155
125	7,960	11.63	288,475	2.7	5,250	...	...	...	1	..	2,035	156
598 <sup>3</sup>	6,492 <sup>3</sup>	14.11 <sup>3</sup>	760,430 <sup>3</sup>	.8 <sup>3</sup>	3,916 <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	...	157
...	5,847 <sup>3</sup>	12.28 <sup>3</sup>	...	...	3,700 <sup>3</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	11,335	158
277	7,317	14.28	...	...	4,900	...	...	...	1	..	1,190	159
1,200	6,903	29.00 <sup>16</sup>	145,748 <sup>16</sup>	4.7	2,500	...	...	...	.5	.12	1,200	160
...	14,230	79.05	187,904	7.5	7,010	...	...	...	1	1	4,480	161
386	7,915	18.32	348,939	2.2	4,191	...	...	...	1	.5	3,504	162
1,528	63,060	41.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	..	7,402	163
175	7,245	15.51	...	...	4,050	...	...	1,575	1	.5	...	164
...	5,536	41.00	139,201	3.9	4,000	...	...	...	1	..	1,620	165



# College and University Library Statistics,

Library	Student Enrollment	Book Stock	Volum- es Added	Peri- odicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING	
							Books and Related Materials	Binding
166. Neb., McCook, McCook C.....	302 <sup>10</sup>	3,918	78	57	4,500 <sup>28</sup>	200	350	250
167. Neb., Scottsbluff, Scottsbluff C....	299	4,577	412	121	3,700	325	1,487	200
168. N. J., Hackettstown, Centenary C for Women.....	541	19,611	1,146	185	13,975	443	4,040	340
169. N. J., Trenton, Trenton JC.....	599	7,730	1,374	99	10,664	.... <sup>8</sup>	5,741	71
170. N. Mex., Roswell, N. Mex. Military Inst.....	740	50,000	1,503	240	15,070	700	10,100	2,000
171. N. Y., Auburn, N. Y., Auburn C C	450 <sup>10</sup>	6,700	570	100	3,200	538	2,291	2,162
172. N. Y., Binghamton, N. Y., Broome Tech. C C.....	654 <sup>10</sup>	4,927	581	131	8,362	1,716	3,845	....
173. N. Y., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Briarcliff C.....	299	18,536	848	171	13,225	....	1,941	109
174. N. Y., Cazenovia, N. Y., Cazenovia JC.....	200	7,947	306	64	4,100	1,114	1,192	201
175. N. Y., New York, Fashion Inst. of Tech.....	604 <sup>10</sup>	7,023	1,390	137	12,125	1,915	8,307	250
176. N. Y., Troy, Hudson Valley Tech. Inst.....	733 <sup>10</sup>	3,720	870	98	8,300	....	3,100	....
177. N. Y., Jamestown, Jamestown C C.	408 <sup>10</sup>	19,000	1,400	107	2,800	....	6,800	326
178. N. Y., Plattsburgh, Ballarmine C..	29	18,033	1,317	104	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	3,420	1,180
179. N. Y., Altamont, La Salette Sem. JC.....	25	2,428	....	49	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	1,023	412
180. N. Y., New Hartford, Mohawk Valley Tech. Inst.....	666 <sup>10</sup>	12,122	1,226	257	9,170	3,613	5,946	....
181. N. Y., New York, New York Inst. of Tech.....	348 <sup>10</sup>	3,000	....	23	9,252	....	5,500	....
182. N. Y., Newburgh, Our Lady of Hope Mission Sem.....	36	5,280	290	65	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	1,300	15
183. N. Y., Middletown, Orange County C C.....	929 <sup>10</sup>	14,077	1,917	162	15,900	1,320	8,356	482
184. N. Y., Sparkill, St. Thomas Aquinas C.....	167	10,346	1,032	125	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	4,130	82
185. N. Y., Alfred, S.U. of N. Y., Agr. & Tech. Inst.....	1,380	9,661	949	126	1,749	271	5,247	21
186. N. Y., Canton, St.U. of N. Y., Agr. & Tech. Inst.....	530 <sup>10</sup>	6,103	572	271	7,376	....	4,075	....
187. N. Y., Delhi, St. U. of N. Y., Agr. & Tech. Inst.....	420	3,667	426	169	3,836	1,012	1,946	....
188. N. Y., Morrisville, St. U. of N. Y., Agr. & Tech.....	673	6,693	672	152	5,300	305	3,343	211
189. N. Y., Valhalla, Westchester C....	650 <sup>10</sup>	13,376	1,860	112	8,010	160	4,500	....
190. N. C., Asheville, Asheville Biltmore C.....	358	11,429	563	62	3,600	156	1,742	174
191. N. C., Brevard, Brevard C.....	332 <sup>10</sup>	18,265	1,342	94	8,063	934	2,152	218
192. N. C., Charlotte, Carver C.....	263 <sup>10</sup>	4,109	2,876	46	13,172	516	11,656	....
193. N. C., Charlotte, Charlotte C.....	575 <sup>10</sup>	7,877	1,650	142	8,744	1,099	16,700	1,403
194. N. C., Murfreesboro, Chowan C....	448 <sup>10</sup>	10,032	638	96	5,700	975	2,427	378
195. N. C., Boiling Springs, Gardner-Webb JC.....	448	11,225	438	74	7,000	1,781	1,514	300
196. N. C., Banner Elk, Lees-McRae JC	336	17,104	616	136	3,700	1,500	1,821	400
197. N. C., Mars Hill, Mars Hill C.....	952	38,328	1,873	220	20,655	4,664	4,370	908
198. N. C., Statesville, Mitchell C.....	132	9,618	372	110	3,800	604	944	120
199. N. C., Mount Olive, Mount Olive JC.....	97	5,750	1,141	75	3,402	2,267	1,562	....
200. N. C., Raleigh, Peach C.....	300	13,205	216	82	4,200	1,724	590	118
201. N. C., Raleigh, St. Mary's JC....	235	14,176	463	93	6,604	433	2,037	188
202. N. C., Wilmington, Wilmington C..	520	8,686	301	113	3,300	760	1,664	96
203. N. D., Bismarck, Bismarck JC....	460	5,047	950	78	5,800	750	4,965	31
204. N. D., Wahpeton, St. School of Science.....	1,227 <sup>10</sup>	15,927	633	196	5,055	1,310	3,307	370
205. Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio Mechanics Inst. <sup>10</sup> .....	308 <sup>10</sup>	16,125	326	131	6,200	....	1,933	....
206. Ohio, Dayton, Sinclair C.....	325	5,880	290	101	3,148	....	1,098	40
207. Ohio, Urbana, Urbana C.....	35	15,000	565	79	.... <sup>8</sup>	418	2,071	....
208. Okla., Bacone, Bacone C.....	180	14,881	496	110	4,600	2,244	611	....
209. Okla., Lawton, Cameron Ag. C.....	1,012	9,787	1,908	113	5,400	1,795	1,608	95
210. Okla., Warner, Connors St. Ag. C..	460	10,149	761	90	4,995	3,024	1,838	....
211. Okla., Wilburton, Eastern Okla. A. & M. C.....	671	10,952	284	139	3,800	1,217	1,087	250
212. Okla., Miami, Northeastern Okla. A. & M. C....	1,261	11,661	340	95	5,700	1,154	1,924	142
213. Okla., Shawnee, St. Gregory's C....	79	12,157	478	66	1,810 <sup>7</sup>	....	1,072	57
214. Oregon, Portland, Concordia C <sup>3</sup> ....	106	11,500	700	226	5,150	400	1,501	200
215. Pa., Gwynedd Valley, Gwynedd-Mercy JC.....	198	9,500	850	100	.... <sup>7</sup>	....	1,500	300
216. Pa., Hershev, Hershey JC.....	200	17,598	413	120	7,000	42	2,675	125
217. Pa., La Plume, Keystone JC.....	270	12,961	274	83	3,800	453	939	111
218. Pa., Cresson, Mt. Aloysius JC.....	170	11,259 <sup>3</sup>	547 <sup>3</sup>	72 <sup>3</sup>	3,527	....	1,021	150
219. Pa., York, York JC.....	501	7,769	311	62	7,900	....	1,010	....
220. S. C., Anderson, Anderson C.....	363	7,543	387	83	4,000	1,090	2,679	1,865

# 1958/59: Junior Colleges<sup>1</sup> (Group VII, Cont.)

EXPENDITURES		Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959			TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Hours of Student Assistance		
Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures				Librarian Maximum	Professional Assistants Minimum	Professional Assistants Maximum	Non-Professional Maximum	Professional		Non-Professional	
350	5,350	18.70	127,150	4.4 <sup>4</sup>	4,500 <sup>28</sup>	...	...	1 <sup>9</sup>	..	360	166	
...	5,712	19.10	131,640	4.3	3,200	500	...	...	1	..	525	167
560	18,358	35.78	878,632	2.20	5,900	3,680	...	3,111	2	3	691	168
1,004	17,480	29.18	363,529	4.8	5,220	4,330	...	3,640	2	1	320	169
1,600	29,470	39.82	793,636	3.7	5,310	4,860	...	2,500	2	2	933	170
951	7,142	15.87	...	...	4,700	...	...	...	1	..	550	171
602	14,525	22.20	753,101	1.9	5,700	5,300	...	3,300	2	1	1,373	172
998	16,273	54.42	390,485	4.1	6,700	5,800	...	4,000 <sup>9</sup>	2	.5	...	173
229	6,836	34.18	198,315	3.4	5,600	...	...	...	1	..	...	174
745	23,342	38.64	...	...	7,225	5,575	...	3,650	2	1	250	175
200	11,600	15.82	494,425	2.34	5,900	...	...	3,500	1	1	...	176
280	10,206	25.01	269,650	3.7	5,900	...	...	2,950	1	1	...	177
452	5,053 <sup>7</sup>	174.24 <sup>7</sup>	148,800 <sup>29</sup>	3.3 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	...	...	1	..	500	178
103	1,538 <sup>7</sup>	61.52 <sup>7</sup>	25,907	5.9 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	179
782	19,511	29.29	...	3 <sup>9</sup>	5,200	4,300	...	3,100	2	1	1,600 <sup>9</sup>	180
2,500	16,252	46.70	268,513	6.05	8,000 <sup>28</sup>	5,252	...	2,000	1.3	1	...	181
700	2,015 <sup>7</sup>	55.97 <sup>7</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	300	182
872	26,930	28.98	652,397	4.1	5,600	4,900	5,200	...	2	..	700	183
583	4,795 <sup>7</sup>	28.71 <sup>7</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	120	184
825	18,113	13.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	185
425	11,876	22.40	395,829	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	186
524	7,318	17.42	360,000	2	3,836	...	...	...	1	..	1,015	187
1,144	10,503	15.60	463,102	2.2	5,810	...	...	...	1	1	30	188
500	13,170	20.26	640,798	2	6,890 <sup>28</sup>	4,750	...	3,200	1.3	.5	160	189
56	5,728	16.00	100,750	5.6	3,600	...	...	...	1	..	260	190
2,680	14,047	42.31	520,450	2.6	5,200	3,600	4,000	...	3	..	1,868	191
1,367	26,711 <sup>30</sup>	101.57 <sup>30</sup>	141,989	18.8	6,000	...	...	1,680	1	2	1,080	192
1,125	29,071	50.55	239,288	12.1	5,324 <sup>9</sup>	1,485 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	.5	2	1,200	193
425	9,905	22.10	237,712	4.1	4,250	...	...	1,650	1	1	2,166	194
...	10,595	23.64	...	...	3,800	3,300	...	...	2	..	3,562	195
167	7,588	22.58	269,491	2.8	3,700	...	...	...	1	..	3,000 <sup>9</sup>	196
1,747	32,344	33.97	463,757	6.9	...	...	...	...	4	3	9,300	197
34	5,502	41.68	89,272	6.1	3,800	...	...	...	1	..	1,500	198
...	7,231	74.54	115,770	6.24	3,402	...	...	...	1	..	2,618	199
17	6,649	22.16	187,372	3.5	4,200	...	...	...	1	1	2,476	200
365	9,627	40.96	325,651	2.95	4,341	...	...	2,262	1	1	959	201
240	6,060	11.65	228,343	2.6	3,300	...	...	...	1	..	1,485	202
500	12,046	26.18	204,725	5.8	5,800	...	...	...	..	..	1,000	203
1,282	11,324	9.22	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	204
95	8,228	26.71	484,973	1.6	3,600	2,600	...	...	..	..	...	205
35	4,321	13.29	193,244	2.23	5,460	...	...	2,900	1	3	...	206
294	2,783 <sup>9</sup>	79.51	44,436	6.26	5,000	...	...	...	..	..	1,920	207
152	7,774	43.18	...	...	4,000	...	...	600	..	.5	2,243	208
158	9,056	8.94	355,050	2.5	6,500	...	...	...	1	..	4,050	209
632	10,489	22.80	227,602	4.6	5,004	...	...	...	1	..	4,320	210
100	6,454	9.61	313,661	2	3,800	...	...	...	1	..	600	211
268	9,188	7.28	...	...	5,200	...	...	...	1	..	2,308	212
683	3,622 <sup>7</sup>	45.84 <sup>31.7</sup>	52,178	6.9	1,810 <sup>7</sup>	...	...	...	1	..	2,016	213
2,455	9,706	91.56	177,000	5.4	5,150	...	...	1,400	1 <sup>9</sup>	.5 <sup>9</sup>	500	214
...	1,800 <sup>7</sup>	9.09 <sup>7</sup>	150,000	7.3	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	215
249	10,091	50.45	...	...	4,800	...	...	2,400	1	1	...	216
...	5,303	19.64	180,283	2.9	3,800	...	...	...	1	..	696	217
541	5,239	30.81	118,892	4.4	3,527	...	...	...	1	..	468	218
...	8,910	17.78	202,021	4.4	5,200	...	...	1,600	1	2 <sup>9</sup>	324	219
217	10,037	27.65	149,207	6.7	3,300	...	...	700	1	1	2,115	220

# College and University Library Statistics,

Library	Student Enrollment	Book Stock	Volum- es Added	Peri- odicals	Staff Salaries	Student Service	LIBRARY OPERATING	
							Books and Related Materials	Binding
221. S. C., Rock Hill, Friendship JC.....	271	7,014	186	70	4,373	540	1,422	.....
222. S. C., Spartanburg, Spartanburg JC	274	8,493	658	71	4,320	1,280	2,225	169
223. S. C., Denmark, Voorhees JC.....	185	6,849	272	86	.....	.....	.....	.....
224. Tenn., Henderson, Freed-Hardeman C.....	443	12,273	2,573	175	5,071	1,333	3,465	275
225. Tenn., Cleveland, Lee C.....	186 <sup>32</sup>	12,595	595	99	6,730	1,098	2,207	350
226. Tenn., Pulaski, Martin C.....	222	5,892 <sup>33</sup>	1,190 <sup>33</sup>	70	3,985	925	1,597	114
227. Tex., Amarillo, Amarillo C.....	710 <sup>10</sup>	16,859	911	130	7,678	1,802	5,452	.....
228. Tex., Austin, Concordia C.....	184 <sup>4</sup>	11,035 <sup>4</sup>	707 <sup>4</sup>	153 <sup>4</sup>	3,300 <sup>4</sup>	1,080 <sup>4</sup>	2,775 <sup>4</sup>	260 <sup>4</sup>
229. Tex., Decatur, Decatur Baptist C.....	168	7,482	986	54	3,225	1,320	2,000	500
230. Tex., Corpus Christi, Del Mar C.....	1,419	27,600	2,667	312	34,748	2,872 <sup>34</sup>	11,289	1,494
231. Tex., Big Spring, Howard County JC.....	422	9,149	503	184	9,440	457	2,861	250
232. Tex., Jacksonville, Jacksonville Baptist C.....	106 <sup>10</sup>	15,766	366	134	3,397	200	109	313
233. Tex., Kilgore, Kilgore C.....	941 <sup>10</sup>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
234. Tex., Laredo, Laredo JC.....	547	14,048	780	120	10,776	2,599	3,212	311
235. Tex., Odessa, Odessa C.....	954	11,840	1,498	190	7,093	4,114	5,230	656
236. Tex., Paris, Paris JC.....	694 <sup>10</sup>	6,864	473	96	4,401	830	2,472	.....
237. Tex., Ranger, Ranger C.....	237 <sup>35</sup>	5,796	843	53	5,000	792	2,700	300
238. Tex., San Angelo, San Angelo C.....	849	11,471	725	148	5,950	1,367	2,897	368
239. Tex., San Antonio, San Antonio C.....	2,485	24,190	3,080	340	27,213	1,070	12,311	916
240. Tex., Keene, Southwestern JC.....	450	17,603	588	106	3,300	3,200	1,200	400
241. Tex., Stephenville, Tarleton St. C.....	1,078	51,457	3,004	508	23,542	2,741	6,456	716
242. Tex., Temple, Temple JC.....	323	6,031	1,000	72	3,966	992	5,488	328
243. Tex., Brownsville, Texas Southmost C.....	521	30,209	2,561	138	16,652	2,400	6,352	1,142
244. Tex., Tyler, Tyler JC.....	2,028	11,991	896	118	.....	.....	.....	.....
245. Tex., Victoria, Victoria C.....	660	9,640	582	209	8,440	1,150	3,647	785
246. Tex., Wharton, Wharton County JC.....	746	10,496	1,168	103	7,745	1,366	2,774	303
247. Utah, St. George, Dixie C.....	338	16,452	997	82	5,387	1,400	2,669	284
248. Utah, Ogden, Weber C.....	1,656	34,000	1,880	145	16,225	2,100	6,700	650
249. Vt., Poultnev, Green Mountain C.....	476	16,325	892	135	10,800	1,450	6,750	250
250. Vt., Montpelier, Vermont C.....	301	10,500	480	38	4,855	1,056	800	.....
251. Va., Bluefield, Bluefield C.....	279	11,456	355	61	5,076	500	508	103
252. Va., Buena Vista, Southern Seminary & JC.....	256	6,300	413	43	3,000 <sup>23</sup>	450	874	.....
253. Va., Danville, Stratford C.....	226 <sup>10</sup>	7,826	409	56	3,100	150	1,520	255
254. Va., Bristol, Sullins C.....	334	18,132	1,029	148	8,400	2,344	3,866	573
255. Va., Bristol, Va., Intermont C.....	401	17,170	501	129	4,900	1,710	1,724	334
256. Wash., Centralia, Centralia C.....	414	3,935	268	121	5,025	679	3,100	.....
257. Wash., Pasco, Columbia Basin C.....	875	3,833	1,597	140	10,407	2,310	7,200	301
258. Wash., Everett, Everett JC.....	1,642	14,250	1,325	237	23,298	1,219	7,821	1,402
259. Wash., Aberdeen, Grays Harbor C.....	550	18,601 <sup>9</sup>	490	105	6,312	750	1,948	.....
260. Wash., Longview, Lower Columbia JC <sup>36</sup> .....	624	9,816	1,089 <sup>36</sup>	67	11,589	.....	3,717	.....
261. Wisc., Milwaukee, Concordia C <sup>3</sup> .....	168	29,090	1,602	111	14,580 <sup>3</sup>	.....	2,581	.....
262. Wisc., Sheboygan Falls, Sheboygan County TC.....	82	1,876	234	42	5,000	.....	3,567	.....
263. Wyo., Casper, Casper C.....	582 <sup>10</sup>	8,811	730	145	6,982	1,041	3,329	214
264. Wyo., Sheridan, Northern Wyo. CC	225 <sup>10</sup>	14,503	1,622	116	5,587	1,586	2,063	300
265. Marianna, Guam, Agana, Ter. C of Guam.....	260 <sup>10,37</sup>	4,630 <sup>9</sup>	1,181	159	11,250	.....	8,875	.....
266. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Puerto Rico JC.....	513	6,961	833	75	8,580	298	2,130	334
High.....	5,599	62,592	12,288	508	78,470	12,218	24,321	2,058
Median.....	400	10,195	712	106	5,500	1,000	2,897	250
Low.....	25	753	35	2	42	27	109	5
N <sup>4</sup> .....	265	264	262	263	247	213	259	190

1. Junior college includes college freshman and sophomore years only, unless otherwise indicated by footnotes. 2. College includes high school junior and senior, and college freshman and sophomore years. 3. College includes four years of high school, college freshman and sophomore years. 4. Figures include high school and junior college; junior college figures cannot be determined separately. 5. California "average-daily-attendance" figure used. 6. Combined figure for day and evening students. 7. Contributed services: salary, if given, is estimated. 8. Not included in library budget. 9. Estimate. 10. Extension and/or evening students not included. 11. Attributed to college library. 12. Includes 205 routed to departments. 13. Student services and other hourly help included with library staff salaries. 14. Includes summer school wages. 15. Included in the general supply and equipment budget of the college. 16. Includes 120 high school students. 17. Does not include unpaid student hours. 18. Does not include music building library. 19. Includes free texts for students, \$3,300, and film rental, \$600. 20. Library also

# 1958/59: Junior Colleges<sup>1</sup> (Group VII, Cont.)

EXPENDITURES		Per Student Operating Expenditures	Total Educational and General Institutional Expenditures	Ratio of Library Expenditures to Total (Per Cent)	Librarian Maximum	SALARIES AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1959		Non-Professional Maximum	TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		Hours of Student Assistance	
Other Operating Expenditures	Total Operating Expenditures					Minimum	Professional Assistants Maximum		Professional	Non-Professional		
...	6,336	23.38	54,569	11.6	...	...	...	1	..	1,400	221	
436	8,430	30.76	132,404	6.3	4,000	...	...	1	..	2,400	222	
...	...	...	...	...	3,800	...	...	1	1	540	223	
308	10,452	23.50	306,978	3.4	3,400	...	...	2,205	1	2	2,666	224
1,236	10,523	56.57	371,000	2.8	4,680	...	...	2,704	1	1	1,908	225
316	6,937	31.24	186,184	3.7	3,750	...	...	...	1	..	2,100	226
423	15,355	21.62	622,237	2.5	6,710	1,000 <sup>9</sup>	...	...	1.25	..	1,800	227
150 <sup>4</sup>	7,565 <sup>4</sup>	41.11 <sup>4</sup>	144,010 <sup>4</sup>	5.2 <sup>4</sup>	3,300 <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	1 <sup>4</sup>	..	1,700	228
1,225	8,270	49.22	...	...	3,225	...	...	...	1	..	2,700	229
3,817	54,220	38.21	843,801	6.4	6,840	5,640	6,400	5,280	3.5	2	4,443 <sup>34</sup>	230
233	13,242	31.37	420,000	3.2	7,240	...	5,200 <sup>9</sup>	...	1	.5	500	231
139	4,158	39.22	51,686	8	7,000	...	...	...	1	..	600	232
...	...	21.00	552,420	4	7,000	4,400	...	2,100	2	1	2,000	233
440	17,338	31.69	172,590	10	5,230	...	...	2,750	1	2	2,599	234
6,644	23,737	24.88	575,446	4.1	6,325	...	...	...	1	..	1,750	235
...	7,703	11.09	264,458	2.8	4,455	...	...	...	1	..	1,944	236
250	8,942	37.73	185,375	4.8	5,000	...	...	...	1	..	1,068	237
376	10,958	12.90	435,446	2.5	6,250 <sup>14</sup>	1,800	...	...	1.5	..	2,325	238
5,884	47,394	19.07	...	...	8,533	6,000	6,350	2,720	3	4	1,742	239
3,894	11,994	26.65	124,936	9.6	...	...	...	...	1	..	5,600	240
1,314	34,769	32.25	712,422	4.9	7,320	4,092	4,728	3,540	3	3	4,566	241
375	11,056	34.22	...	8 <sup>6</sup>	3,966	...	...	...	1	1	...	242
720	27,000	51.82	375,250	7.1	7,000	...	...	2,400 <sup>9</sup>	1	4	6,000	243
...	18,815	9.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1,014	244
569	14,591	22.11	243,138	6	5,200	...	...	2,616	1	1	1,645	245
672	13,860	18.57	305,824	4.5	5,010	...	2,735	...	2	1	1,138	246
133	9,873	29.21	288,800	3.4	5,387	1,325	...	...	2	2	360	247
700	26,075	15.74	1,190,710	2.1	6,300	...	4,600	3,240	2	2	2,600	248
2,025	21,275	44.70	755,760	1.6	5,500	...	4,100	1,200	2	1	2,220	249
435	7,146	23.74	319,275	2.2	5,000	...	...	...	1	..	1,320	250
206	6,393	22.91	160,874	4	4,356	...	...	...	1	.5 <sup>9</sup>	1,140 <sup>9</sup>	251
102	4,426	17.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	648 <sup>9</sup>	252
300	5,325	23.56	280,234	1.9	1,200	...	...	1,900	1	1	253	253
317	15,490	46.37	243,388	6.3	4,600	3,800	...	...	2	3	1,833	254
3,285	11,953	29.80	331,192	3.6	3,800	...	...	2,000	1	5	4,200	255
...	8,804	21.26	314,441	2.8	5,025	...	...	...	1	..	679	256
444	20,662	23.61	500,608	4.12	5,420	...	...	4,987	1	2 <sup>6</sup>	562	257
4,777	38,617	23.51	853,346	4.53	7,455	5,083	6,887	3,500	4	1	1,248	258
300	9,310	16.93	300,000	3.1	6,312	...	...	...	1	..	750	259
1,846	17,142	27.47	325,893	5.2	5,440	4,640	...	720 <sup>9</sup>	2	4	2,400 <sup>9</sup>	260
167	17,329 <sup>9</sup>	103.14	311.890 <sup>9</sup>	5.5	6,000	6,000	...	2,580	2	1	1,490 <sup>9</sup>	261
515	9,082	110.75	57,453	15.8	5,000	...	...	...	1	..	300	262
1,067	12,633	21.71	379,179	3.3	6,200	...	...	...	1	4	360	263
252	9,788	43.50	127,376	7.6	...	...	...	...	1	..	1,700	264
1,049	21,174	81.43	191,959	11	5,400	...	...	3,120	1	2	500	265
528	11,870	23.13	145,621	8.15	3,240	3,000	...	2,040	2.5 <sup>9</sup>	.5 <sup>9</sup>	606	266
15,000	118,777	174.24	3,084,419	49.9	9,780	9,254	10,486	6,480	7	9	11,333	High
515	9,788	24.81	243,388	4.0	5,100	4,860	6,250	2,720	1	1	1,241	Median
4	800	2.10	1,177	.05	1,200	500	1,350	250	.2	.1	27	Low
223	260	262	207	208	219	56	50	88	256	134	222	N <sup>41</sup>

serves Mount Vernon Seminary. 21. Other items included in administration budget. 22. Includes \$218 visual aids. 23. Receives housing and meals. 24. New college, library beginning Sept. 1958. 25. Budget includes a \$5,000 grant. 26. Teacher-librarian, half time and/or part time. 27. One library serves entire system, K-14. 28. \$299, from h. s. budget. 29. Including living expenses of students and faculty. 30. Includes special project for accreditation. 31. High school students (190) use library jointly with J. C. Only book expenditures kept separately from J. C. 32. Also has 175 in h. s. and religious education departments. 33. Rebuilding library after fire. 34. Excludes student wages and hours in music library. 35. Includes branch library in Breckenridge. 36. New library as of Sept. 1959. 37. Includes students from Anderson Air Force Base. 38. 1958-1959. 39. Librarian on leave: substitutes salary. 40. Includes Jan. 1 to Sept. 30, 1959, only; based on a Jan.-Dec. fiscal year. 41. Number of libraries on which high, median, and low figures are based.